

## FOTO & VIDEO

May 2017



# Brand Overview

***hama***<sup>®</sup>

## Explanation of footnotes

<b>item no.</b>	item number
<b>item no.</b>	novelty
<b>item no.</b>	catalogue news
<b>item no.</b>	special offer

size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

**Qty** quantity

**PT** packaging type

**MB** minimum order quantity

**BC** blister size

**CB** packed in cardboard box








**HT** hangtag

**PO** polybag

**BA** banderol

**HC** hangcard

# Contents

BAGS & BACKPACKS	5	
ACTIONCAM ACCESSORIES	33	
SMARTPHONE PHOTO ACCESSORIES	43	
DRONES ACCESSORIES	47	
DIGITAL PICTURE FRAMES	53	
STORAGE MEDIA & ACCESSORIES	65	
TRIPODS & ACCESSORIES	77	
CAMERA REMOTE RELEASES	97	
FILTER & ACCESSORIES	103	
ACCESSORIES FOR LENSES	113	
CAMERA ACCESSORIES	121	
ENERGY	133	
ACCESSORIES FOR FLASHES	145	
LED LIGHTNING	151	
CLEAN & CARE	153	
SLIDE	161	
FILM	165	
PROJECTION	167	
FOTO STUDIO	175	
OPTICAL PRODUCTS	187	





## BAGS & BACKPACKS



# Photo Bag



BAGS & BACKPACKS

## Compact Camera Bag



**hama®**

### Compact Camera Bag "Hard Case 60H Carbon Style"

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	6,5 x 3 x cm

- Made of sturdy EVA material
- Flat inner compartment for storage media
- With removable neck strap with snap hook
- Belt loop for carrying convenience

Black	00023139
	1 HT



**hama®**

### Compact Camera Bag "Hard Case 60L Carbon Style"

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7 x 4 x cm

- Made of sturdy EVA material
- Flat inner compartment for storage media
- With removable neck strap with snap hook
- Belt loop for carrying convenience

Black	00023142
	1 HT



**hama®**

### Compact Camera Bag "Hard Case 80J Aloa"

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	6,50 x 3,50 x 12 cm

- Robust EVA outer shell
- Dual zipper opening
- Flat inner compartment for storage media
- Removable neck strap with a snap hook
- Belt loop for carrying convenience

Black	00139830
Pink	00139831
	1 HT



**hama®**

### Compact Camera Bag "Hard Case 80J Colour Style"

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	6,5 x 3.5 x 12 cm

- Robust EVA outer shell
- Flat inner compartment for storage media
- Removable neck strap with a snap hook
- Belt loop for carrying convenience

Black	00139810
	1 HT



**hama®**

### Compact Camera Bag "Hard Case 60H Colour Style"

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	6,5 x 3 x cm

- Made of sturdy EVA material
- Flat inner compartment for storage media
- With removable neck strap with snap hook
- Belt loop for carrying convenience

Black	00103690
	1 HT



**hama®**

### Compact Camera Bag "Hard Case 60L Colour Style"

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7 x 4 x cm

- Made of sturdy EVA material
- Flat inner compartment for storage media
- With removable neck strap with snap hook
- Belt loop for carrying convenience

Black	00103691
	1 HT



**hama®**

### Compact Camera Bag "Hard Case 80J Carbon Style"

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	6,5 x 3.5 x 12 cm

- Robust EVA outer shell
- Flat inner compartment for storage media
- Removable neck strap with a snap hook
- Belt loop for carrying convenience

Black	00139811
	1 HT



**hama®**

### Compact Camera Bag "Hard Case 80J Meadow"

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	6,50 x 3,50 x 12 cm

- Robust EVA outer shell
- Dual zipper opening
- Flat inner compartment for storage media
- Removable neck strap with a snap hook
- Belt loop for carrying convenience

Black	00139826
Lime	00139827
	1 HT



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Hard Case 80J Zip"**

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	6,50 x 3,50 x 12 cm

- Robust EVA outer shell
- Dual zipper opening
- Flat inner compartment for storage media
- Removable neck strap with a snap hook
- Belt loop for carrying convenience

Black/Blue	00139834
1	HT



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Hard Case 80L Colour Style"**

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7 x 4 x 12.5 cm

- Made of sturdy EVA material
- Flat inner compartment for storage media
- With removable neck strap with snap hook
- Belt loop for carrying convenience

Black	00103860
1	HT



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Hard Case 80M Colour Style"**

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,5 x 4,5 x 12.5 cm

- Made of tough EVA material
- Flat inner compartment for storage media
- Padded lining for protecting the camera from shocks
- Removable neck strap with a snap hook
- Belt loop for easy, comfortable carrying

Black	00126656
10	HC



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Hard Case 80M Zip"**

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,5 x 4,50 x 12,50 cm

- Robust EVA outer shell
- Dual zipper opening
- Flat inner compartment for storage media
- Removable neck strap with a snap hook
- Belt loop for carrying convenience

Black/Blue	00139835
1	HT



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Hard Case 80L Carbon Style"**

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7 x 4 x 12.5 cm

- For small digital video cameras
- Sturdy outer shell made of EVA, for secure protection of the camera
- Flat inner compartment for storage media
- With removable neck strap and belt loop

Black	00103877
1	HT



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Hard Case 80M Aloa"**

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,5 x 4,50 x 12,50 cm

- Robust EVA outer shell
- Dual zipper opening
- Flat inner compartment for storage media
- Removable neck strap with a snap hook
- Belt loop for carrying convenience

Black	00139832
Pink	00139833
1	HT



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Hard Case 80M Meadow"**

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,5 x 4,50 x 12,50 cm

- Robust EVA outer shell
- Dual zipper opening
- Flat inner compartment for storage media
- Removable neck strap with a snap hook
- Belt loop for carrying convenience

Black	00139828
Lime	00139829
1	HT



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Hard Case 90L Galaxy"**

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7 x 4 x cm

- Made of tough EVA material
- Flat inner compartment for storage media
- Padded inside lining which protects the camera from knocks and bumps
- Comes with a removable neck strap with snap hook
- Belt loop for easy, comfortable carrying

White	00121825
1	HC



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 40H Astana"**

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	6 x 3 x 9,5 cm

- Belt loop for carrying convenience
- Lid with hook and loop fastener
- Inside lining made of soft fleece

Black	00115710
	1 HC



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 60E Fancy Quad"**

Material	Neoprene
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	6,5 x 2 x cm

- Double zipper opening
- Inner compartment made of fleece which protects the camera body from scratches
- Flexible neoprene material with stretch effect

Black	00126657
	1 HC



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 60G Syscase"**

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	6 x 2.5 x cm

- Zipper opening
- Belt loop for carrying convenience
- Opening for camera strap (on the back of the bag)
- Inside lining made of soft fleece which protects the camera against scratches
- Small fleece compartment inside
- Guarantee: 3 years

Black	00103829
	10 HC



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 60H Fancy Sporty"**

Material	Ripstop
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	6,5 x 3 x cm

- Main compartment with double zipper opening
- Extra zipped compartment on the lid for memory cards and batteries
- Neck strap with a snap hook
- Belt loop for convenient carrying
- The inside lining is made of soft fleece and protects the camera from scratches

Black	00139818
Blue	00139819
	1 HC



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 40H Syscase"**

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	6 x 3 x 9,5 cm

- Zipper opening
- Belt loop for carrying convenience
- Opening for camera strap (on the back of the bag)
- Inside lining made of soft fleece which protects the camera against scratches
- Small fleece compartment inside
- Guarantee: 3 years

Black	00103828
	1 HC



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 60G Astana"**

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	6 x 2.5 x cm

- Belt loop for carrying convenience
- Lid with hook and loop fastener
- Inside lining made of soft fleece

Black	00115711
	10 HC



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 60H Fancy Casual"**

Material	Ripstop
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	6,5 x 3 x cm

- Double zipper opening
- Compartment for memory cards inside
- Neck strap with a snap hook
- Belt loop for convenient carrying
- The inside lining is made of soft fleece and protects the camera from scratches

Black	00139814
Red	00139815
	1 HC



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 60H Fancy Urban"**

Material	Ripstop
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	6,5 x 3 x cm

- Main compartment with double zipper opening
- Extra zipped compartment on the lid for memory cards and batteries
- Neck strap with a snap hook
- Belt loop for convenient carrying
- The inside lining is made of soft fleece and protects the camera from scratches

Black	00139822
Grey	00139823
	1 HC





**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 60J Makemo"**

Material	Leather
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	3,5 x 6 cm

- Belt loop for carrying convenience
- Lid with magnetic fastener
- The inside lining is made of soft fleece and protects the camera from scratches

Black	00139850
10 HC	



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 60L Syscase"**

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	6 x 4 x cm

- Zipper opening
- Belt loop for carrying convenience
- Opening for camera strap (on the back of the bag)
- Inside lining made of soft fleece which protects the camera against scratches
- Small fleece compartment inside
- Guarantee: 3 years

Black	00103830
1 HC	



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 70E Fancy Quad"**

Material	Neoprene
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,5 x 2 x 11,5 cm

- Double zipper opening
- Inner compartment made of fleece which protects the camera body from scratches
- Flexible neoprene material with stretch effect

Black	00126659
1 HC	



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 70E Fancy Swell"**

Material	Neoprene
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,5 x 2 x 11,5 cm

- Double zipper opening
- Fleece compartment inside
- Flexible neoprene material with stretch effect

Black	00115707
1 HC	



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 60L Astana"**

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	6 x 4 x cm

- Belt loop for carrying convenience
- Lid with hook and loop fastener
- Inside lining made of soft fleece

Black	00115712
1 HC	



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 60M Makemo"**

Material	Leather
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	4,5 x 6 cm

- Belt loop for carrying convenience
- Lid with magnetic fastener
- The inside lining is made of soft fleece and protects the camera from scratches

Black	00139851
10 HC	



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 70E Fancy Line"**

Material	Neoprene
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,5 x 2 x 11,5 cm

- Double zipper opening
- Inner compartment made of fleece, for storing an SD card or batteries
- Flexible neoprene material with stretch effect

Black	00139845
1 HC	



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 70E Fancy Whirl"**

Material	Neoprene
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,5 x 2 x 11,5 cm

- Double zipper opening
- Inner compartment made of fleece, for storing an SD card or batteries
- Flexible neoprene material with stretch effect

Black	00139844
1 HC	



BAGS & BACKPACKS



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 80M Fancy  
Casual"**

Material	Ripstop
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,5 x 4,5 x 12.5 cm

- Double zipper opening
- Compartment for memory cards inside
- Neck strap with a snap hook
- Belt loop for convenient carrying
- The inside lining is made of soft fleece and protects the camera from scratches

Black	00139816
Red	00139817
	1 HC



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 80M Fancy  
Sports"**

Material	Polyester
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7 x 4,5 x 12 cm

- Double zipper opening
- Extra zipped compartment on the lid for memory cards and batteries
- Belt loop for easy, comfortable carrying
- Neck strap

Black	00121847
	1 HC



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 80M Fancy  
Sporty"**

Material	Ripstop
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,5 x 4,5 x 12.5 cm

- Main compartment with double zipper opening
- Extra zipped compartment on the lid for memory cards and batteries
- Neck strap with a snap hook
- Belt loop for convenient carrying
- The inside lining is made of soft fleece and protects the camera from scratches

Black	00139820
Blue	00139821
	1 HC



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 80M Fancy  
Urban"**

Material	Ripstop
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,5 x 4,5 x 12.5 cm

- Main compartment with double zipper opening
- Extra zipped compartment on the lid for memory cards and batteries
- Neck strap with a snap hook
- Belt loop for convenient carrying
- The inside lining is made of soft fleece and protects the camera from scratches

Black	00139824
Grey	00139825
	1 HC



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 90L Canberra"**

Material	Nylon/Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,5 x 4 x cm

- Lid with hook and loop fastener
- Inside lining made of soft fleece which protects the camera against scratches
- Outside: zipped compartment for storage media and batteries
- Belt loop for carrying convenience
- Adjustable length, removable shoulder strap

Black/Red	00103662
Black/Blue	00103663
	1 HT



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 90L Odessa"**

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,5 x 4 x cm

- Lid with hook and loop fastener
- Inside lining made of soft fleece which protects the camera against scratches
- Outside: zipped compartment for storage media and batteries
- Belt loop for carrying convenience
- Adjustable length, removable shoulder strap

Black/Grey	00121858
	1 HC



**hama®**

**Compact Camera Bag  
"Soft Bag 90P Astana"**

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,5 x 5.2 x cm

- Belt loop for carrying convenience
- Lid with hook and loop fastener
- Additional front compartment with zip
- Inside lining made of soft fleece
- Removable shoulder strap

Black	00115713
	10 HC

Camera Colt Bag



**hama®**

**Camera Colt Bag "Hardcase Arrow", 110**

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x x 16 cm
Weight	300 g

- Sturdy EVA outer case for secure protection of your camera
- Inner compartment for storage media
- Two adjustable inner dividers
- With a removable shoulder strap
- Belt loop

Black	00115755
1	HT



**hama®**

**Camera Colt Bag "Ancona", 110**

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	16 x x 16 cm
Weight	330 g

- Opening with a two-way zip
- Zipped front pocket
- Neoprene side pockets
- Belt loops
- Padded handle
- Adjustable, removable shoulder strap

Black	00103905
1	HT



**hama®**

**Camera Colt Bag "Ancona HC", 110**

Material	Polyester
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	16 x x 16 cm
Weight	240 g

- Opening with a two-way zipper
- Zipped front pocket for accessories like cables, memory cards and rechargeable batteries
- Mesh side pockets
- Belt loops for carrying convenience
- Padded handle
- Adjustable, removable shoulder strap
- Sturdy base made of robust and sturdy EVA material

Black	00139804
1	HT



**hama®**

**Camera Colt Bag "Astana", 90**

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x 8 x cm
Weight	210 g

- Belt loop for carrying convenience
- Main compartment with zipper opening, opens away from the body
- Additional front compartment with zip
- Two mesh side pockets
- Inside lining made of soft fleece
- Padded handle
- Removable shoulder strap

Black	00115719
18	HT





**hama®**

Camera Colt Bag  
"Canberra", 130

Material	Nylon/Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	16 x 21 cm
Weight	395 g

- Lid with zip, opens away from the body
- Three compartments for memory cards under the lid
- Inside lining made of soft fleece
- Outside: zipped compartment for storage media and batteries
- Flat zipped compartment on the back
- Two mesh side pockets
- Belt loops
- Shoulder strap
- Handle
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back by means of a hook and loop fastener

Black/Red	00103686
	1 HT
Black/Blue	00103687
	6 HT



**hama®**

Camera Colt Bag  
"Crossworld", 110

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x x 16 cm
Weight	400 g

- Main compartment with a zip and an additional quick release fastener
- Handle for easy, comfortable carrying
- Padded and sturdy U-shaped shoulder strap with non-slip coating for a perfect grip
- Sturdy metal rings for fixing the shoulder strap; specially designed for further accessories (e.g. lens pouches)
- Padded belt loop
- Rain cover under the lid
- Removable cover for the camera display
- Outside mesh pockets for additional storage space
- Mesh compartment under the lid for storage media, etc.
- Outside front pocket for additional storage space
- Base of the bag expandable by 3 cm for a larger lens

Black	00126635
	1 HT



**hama®**

Camera Colt Bag  
"Crossworld", 130

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x x cm
Weight	450 g

- Main compartment with a zip and an additional quick release fastener
- Handle for easy, comfortable carrying
- Padded and sturdy U-shaped shoulder strap with non-slip coating for a perfect grip
- Sturdy metal rings for fixing the shoulder strap; specially designed for further accessories (e.g. lens pouches)
- Padded belt loop
- Rain cover under the lid
- Removable cover for the camera display
- Outside mesh pockets for additional storage space
- Mesh compartment under the lid for storage media, etc.
- Outside front pocket for additional storage space
- Base of the bag expandable by 6 cm for a larger lens

Black	00126636
	1 HT



**hama®**

Camera Colt Bag  
"Odessa", 80

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12.5 x 8 x cm
Weight	275 g

- High-quality camera bag with a classic design
- Lid with a zip, opens away from the body
- The inside lining is made of soft fleece which helps protect the camera from scratches
- Compartment for memory cards, etc. under the lid
- Zipped outside compartment for storage media and batteries
- Two mesh side pockets
- Document compartment on the back
- Belt loop for easy, comfortable carrying
- Adjustable, removable shoulder strap
- Soft handle
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back
- Dirt-repellent base

Black/Grey	00121873
	1 HC

# Photo Bag



BAGS & BACKPACKS



**hama®**

**Camera Colt Bag  
"Odessa", 100**

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x 9,5 x 12 cm
Weight	300 g

- High-quality camera bag with a classic design
- Lid with a zip, opens away from the body
- The inside lining is made of soft fleece which helps protect the camera from scratches
- Compartment for memory cards, etc. under the lid
- Zipped outside compartment for storage media and batteries
- Two mesh side pockets
- Document compartment on the back
- Belt loop for easy, comfortable carrying
- Adjustable, removable shoulder strap
- Soft handle
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back
- Dirt-repellent base

Black/Grey	00121876
1	HT



**hama®**

**Camera Colt Bag  
"Odessa", 110**

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x 9,5 x 16 cm
Weight	310 g

- High-quality camera bag with a classic design
- Lid with a zip, opens away from the body
- The inside lining is made of soft fleece which helps protect the camera from scratches
- Compartment for memory cards, etc. under the lid
- Zipped outside compartment for storage media and batteries
- Two mesh side pockets
- Document compartment on the back
- Belt loop for easy, comfortable carrying
- Adjustable, removable shoulder strap
- Soft handle
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back
- Dirt-repellent base

Black/Grey	00121879
1	HT



**hama®**

**Camera Colt Bag  
"Odessa", 130**

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	16 x x 21 cm
Weight	400 g

- High-quality camera bag with a classic design
- Lid with a zip, opens away from the body
- The inside lining is made of soft fleece which helps protect the camera from scratches
- Compartment for memory cards, etc. under the lid
- Zipped outside compartment for storage media and batteries
- Two mesh side pockets
- Document compartment on the back
- Belt loop for easy, comfortable carrying
- Adjustable, removable shoulder strap
- Soft handle
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back
- Dirt-repellent base

Black/Grey	00121882
1	HT



**hama®**

**Camera Colt Bag  
"Rexton", 110**

Material	Polyester
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	16 x x cm
Weight	450 g

- Main compartment with a zipper opening
- Flat front pocket with a mesh compartment and two additional compartments inside
- Zipped compartment on the lid
- 4 compartments for memory cards under the lid
- Additional zipped compartment under the lid
- Zipped compartment on the back of the bag
- 2 mesh pockets on the outer sides
- Adjustable tripod holders
- 1 adjustable inner divider
- 1 extra insert for the bottom
- 2 belt loops
- Removable, adjustable length shoulder strap with an ergonomically shaped shoulder pad
- Padded handle
- Easy wipe free base
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back by means of a hook and loop fastener

Black	00126631
12	HT



**hama®**

Camera Colt Bag  
"Rexton", 130

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	16 x 21 cm
Weight	500 g

- Main compartment with a zipper opening
- Flat front pocket with a mesh compartment and two additional compartments inside
- Zipped compartment on the lid
- 4 compartments for memory cards under the lid
- Additional zipped compartment under the lid
- Zipped compartment on the back of the bag
- 2 mesh pockets on the outer sides
- Adjustable tripod holders
- 2 adjustable inner dividers
- 1 extra insert for the bottom
- 2 belt loops
- Removable, adjustable length shoulder strap with an ergonomically shaped shoulder pad
- Padded handle
- Easy wipe free base
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back by means of a hook and loop fastener

Black	00126632
1	HT



**hama®**

Camera Colt Bag  
"Sysbag", 100

Material	Nylon
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	8 x 12 cm
Weight	225 g

- Double zipper opening and quick release buckle for ease of use
- Compartment under the lid for storage media
- Extra front compartment for full and empty batteries
- Removable shoulder strap
- Belt loop for carrying convenience
- Padded handle
- Easy wipe free base
- Rain cover
- Loops at the side to fasten the lens pouch item no. 00139803

Black	00139801
1	HT



**hama®**

Camera Colt Bag  
"Syscase", 90

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	8 x 8 cm
Weight	170 g

- Double zipper opening for quick access
- Front pocket for accessories
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Handle
- Inside lining made of soft fleece
- Guarantee: 3 years

Black	00103833
1	HT



**hama®**

Camera Colt Bag  
"Syscase", 110

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	17 x 17 cm
Weight	215 g

- Double zipper opening for quick access
- Front pocket for accessories
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Handle
- Inside lining made of soft fleece
- Guarantee: 3 years

Black	00103834
1	HT

# Photo Bag



## Photo Equipment Bag

BAGS & BACKPACKS



**hama**

Photo Equipment Bag  
"Hardcase Arrow", 80

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12 x 6 x 7 cm
Weight	165 g

- Sturdy EVA outer case for secure protection of your camera
- Inner compartment for storage media
- Two adjustable inner dividers
- With a removable shoulder strap
- Belt loop

Black	00115756
1	HT



**hama**

Photo Equipment Bag  
"Ancona", 130

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	20 x x cm
Weight	400 g

- Opening with two-way zip
- Zipped front pocket
- Neoprene side pockets
- Belt loops
- Padded handle
- Adjustable, removable shoulder strap
- Two adjustable inner dividers

Black	00103906
1	HT



**hama**

Photo Equipment Bag  
"Ancona", 140

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x 12.5 x 19,5 cm
Weight	450 g

- Opening with two-way zipper
- Zipped front pocket
- Neoprene side pockets
- Belt loops
- Padded handle
- Adjustable, removable shoulder strap
- Two adjustable inner dividers

Black	00103907
1	HT



**hama**

Photo Equipment Bag  
"Ancona HC", 130

Material	Polyester
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	20 x x cm
Weight	370 g

- Opening with a two-way zipper
- Zipped front pocket for accessories like cables, memory cards and rechargeable batteries
- Mesh side pockets
- Belt loops for carrying convenience
- Padded handle
- Adjustable, removable shoulder strap
- Two adjustable inner dividers for organized storage
- Sturdy base made of robust and sturdy EVA material

Black	00139805
1	HT





**hama®**

**Photo Equipment Bag "Ancona HC", 140**

Material	Polyester
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x 12,5 x 19,5 cm
Weight	420 g

- Opening with a two-way zipper
- Zipped front pocket for accessories like cables, memory cards and rechargeable batteries
- Mesh side pockets
- Belt loops for carrying convenience
- Padded handle
- Adjustable, removable shoulder strap
- Two adjustable inner dividers for organized storage
- Sturdy base made of robust and sturdy EVA material

Black	00139806
1	HT



**hama®**

**Photo Equipment Bag "Astana", 90**

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x 8 x cm
Weight	150 g

- Belt loop for carrying convenience
- Lid with hook and loop fastener
- Additional front compartment with zip
- Inside lining made of soft fleece
- Removable shoulder strap

Black	00115714
1	HT



**hama®**

**Photo Equipment Bag "Astana", 100**

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x 7,5 x cm
Weight	270 g

- Main compartment with zipper opening
- Two mesh side pockets
- Additional front compartment with zip
- Two belt loops for carrying convenience
- Padded handle
- Adjustable inner divider
- Inside lining made of soft fleece
- Removable shoulder strap

Black	00115715
1	HT



**hama®**

**Photo Equipment Bag "Astana", 130**

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	20 x x cm
Weight	400 g

- Main compartment with zipper opening
- Two mesh side pockets
- Additional front compartment with zip
- Two belt loops for carrying convenience
- Padded handle
- Adjustable inner divider
- Inside lining made of soft fleece
- Removable shoulder strap

Black	00115716
8	HT

# Photo Bag



BAGS & BACKPACKS



**hama**

Photo Equipment Bag  
"Astana", 140

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x 11,5 x cm
Weight	420 g

- Main compartment with zipper opening
- Two mesh side pockets
- Additional front compartment with zip
- Two belt loops for carrying convenience
- Padded handle
- Adjustable inner divider
- Inside lining made of soft fleece
- Removable shoulder strap

Black				<b>00115717</b>
	4	HT		



**hama**

Photo Equipment Bag  
"Astana", 150

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	24 x x cm
Weight	520 g

- Main compartment with zipper opening
- Two mesh side pockets
- Additional front compartment with zip
- Two belt loops for carrying convenience
- Padded handle
- Adjustable inner divider
- Inside lining made of soft fleece
- Removable shoulder strap

Black				<b>00115718</b>
	1	HT		



**hama**

Photo Equipment Bag  
"Canberra", 90

Material	Nylon/Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,5 x 7 x cm
Weight	190 g

- Lid with hook and loop fastener
- Inside lining made of soft fleece
- Outside: zipped compartment for storage media and batteries
- Two mesh side pockets
- Belt loop
- Shoulder strap
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back by means of a hook and loop fastener

Black/Red				<b>00103665</b>
Black/Blue				<b>00103666</b>
	1	HT		



**hama**

Photo Equipment Bag  
"Canberra", 100

Material	Nylon/Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x 7 x cm
Weight	200 g

- Camera bag for digital cameras
- Lid with hook and loop fastener
- Inside lining made of soft fleece
- Outside: zipped compartment for storage media and batteries
- Two mesh side pockets
- Belt loop
- Shoulder strap
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back by means of a hook and loop fastener

Black/Blue				<b>00103669</b>
Black/Red				<b>00103668</b>
	1	HT		



**hama®**

**Photo Equipment Bag "Canberra", 110**

Material	Nylon/Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	15,5 x x cm
Weight	380 g

- Lid with zip, opens away from the body
- Three compartments for memory cards under the lid
- Inside lining made of soft fleece
- Adjustable partition
- Outside: zipped compartment for storage media and batteries
- Flat zipped compartment on the back
- Two mesh side pockets
- Belt loops
- Shoulder strap
- Handle
- Base studs
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back by means of a hook and loop fastener

Black/Blue	00103672
Black/Red	00103671
	1 HT



**hama®**

**Photo Equipment Bag "Canberra", 130**

Material	Nylon/Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	19,6 x x 16,5 cm
Weight	455 g

- Lid with zip, opens away from the body
- Three compartments for memory cards under the lid
- Inside lining made of soft fleece
- Adjustable partition
- Outside: zipped compartment for storage media and batteries
- Flat zipped compartment on the back
- Two mesh side pockets
- Belt loops
- Shoulder strap
- Handle
- Base studs
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back by means of a hook and loop fastener

Black/Red	00103677
Black/Blue	00103678
	8 HT



**hama®**

**Photo Equipment Bag "Canberra", 140**

Material	Nylon/Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x x 17,5 cm
Weight	480 g

- Lid with zip, opens away from the body
- Three compartments for memory cards under the lid
- Inside lining made of soft fleece
- Two adjustable partitions
- Outside: zipped compartment for storage media and batteries
- Flat zipped compartment on the back
- Two mesh side pockets
- Belt loops
- Shoulder strap
- Handle
- Base studs
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back by means of a hook and loop fastener

Black/Red	00103680
Black/Blue	00103681
	1 HT



**hama®**

**Photo Equipment Bag "Crossworld", 140**

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x x cm
Weight	600 g

- Main compartment with a zip and an additional lid
- Soft handle for easy, comfortable carrying
- Padded and sturdy U-shaped shoulder strap with non-slip coating for a perfect grip
- Sturdy metal rings for fixing the shoulder strap; specially designed for heavy equipment and other accessories (e.g. lens pouches)
- Integrated rain cover in the external pocket on the back
- Adjustable tripod mount, can be stored under the external pocket
- Removable inner dividers for organized storage, adjustable by means of a hook and loop fastener
- Mesh side pockets for more storage space
- Separate storage compartments inside for memory cards, a cleaning cloth, etc.
- External front pocket for additional storage space
- Easy wipe free base

Black	00126633
	1 HT

# Photo Bag



BAGS & BACKPACKS



**hama**

Photo Equipment Bag "Crossworld", 150

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x x 20 cm
Weight	900 g

- Main compartment with a zip and an additional lid
- Soft handle for easy, comfortable carrying
- Padded and sturdy U-shaped shoulder strap with non-slip coating for a perfect grip
- Sturdy metal rings for fixing the shoulder strap; specially designed for heavy equipment and other accessories (e.g. lens pouches)
- Integrated rain cover in the external pocket on the back
- Adjustable tripod mount, can be stored under the external pocket
- Mesh side pockets for more storage space
- Extra inner compartment for a tablet PC, netbook or notebook, practical for editing images on the spot
- Separate storage compartments inside for memory cards, a cleaning cloth, etc.
- External front pocket for additional storage space
- Easy wipe free base

Black	00126634
1	HT



**hama**

Photo Equipment Bag "Lismore", 140

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x x cm
Weight	500 g

- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Main compartment with a quick-release buckle for comfortable one-hand operation, additionally secured with a hook and loop fastener
- Padded tablet compartment in the main compartment
- Removable camera compartment made of soft fleece for protection from scratches
- One adjustable, removable inner divider in the camera compartment
- Zipped compartment on the front for valuables
- Additional front compartment with dividers for SD cards
- Rain cover in the back
- Easy wipe free base
- Handle

Black	00126680
1	HT



**hama**

Photo Equipment Bag "Lismore", 150

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	25 x x 16 cm
Weight	650 g

- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Main compartment with a quick-release buckle for comfortable one-hand operation, additionally secured with a hook and loop fastener
- Padded tablet compartment in the main compartment
- Removable camera compartment made of soft fleece for protection from scratches
- One adjustable, removable inner divider in the camera compartment
- Zipped compartment on the front for valuables
- Additional front compartment with dividers for SD cards
- Rain cover in the back
- Easy wipe free base
- Handle

Black	00126681
1	HT



**hama**

Photo Equipment Bag "Makemo", 80

Material	Leather
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	8,5 x 6 x 12 cm
Weight	225 g

- Main compartment with double zipper opening
- Handle
- Shoulder strap for comfortable carrying
- Extra front compartment with zip for accessories
- The inside lining is made of soft fleece and protects the camera from scratches

Black	00139852
1	HT



**hama**

**Photo Equipment Bag "Makemo", 100**

Material	Leather
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x 9,5 x cm
Weight	380 g

- Main compartment with double zipper opening
- Handle
- Shoulder strap for comfortable carrying
- Extra front compartment with zip for accessories
- The inside lining is made of soft fleece and protects the camera from scratches
- Adjustable inner divider for organized storage

Black	00139853
1	HT



**hama**

**Photo Equipment Bag "Multitrans", 140**

Material	Polyester
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x x cm
Weight	800 g

- The bag can be opened like a classic doctor's bag for quick and easy access to the camera equipment
- Water-repellent zip on the main compartment
- Removable, well padded inner compartment
- 3 individually adjustable hook and loop inner dividers and a small cushion for additionally padding the bag
- Additional compartment on the back, can be converted into a trolley strap by simply opening the zip
- Practical front pocket with compartments for full and empty batteries as well as space for additional accessories
- Attachment loops under the front pocket for transporting a tripod
- Padded shoulder strap, diagonally attached to the bag with sturdy metal hooks and rings for easy access to the bag
- Soft neoprene compartment for tablet PCs on the back of the bag
- Zipped inner compartments provide easy access to memory cards and small accessories
- Two side pockets inside, one of them with a zip for storing valuables
- Two handles that can be attached to the soft neoprene surface by means of a hook and loop flap
- Sturdy base made of water-repellent material
- Rain cover included

Black	00126665
1	HT



**hama**

**Photo Equipment Bag "Multitrans", 170**

Material	Polyester
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x x cm
Weight	1100 g

- The bag can be opened like a classic doctor's bag for quick and easy access to the camera equipment
- Water-repellent zip on the main compartment
- Removable, well padded inner compartment
- 5 individually adjustable hook and loop inner dividers and a small cushion for additionally padding the bag
- Additional compartment on the back, can be converted into a trolley strap by simply opening the zip
- Practical front pocket with compartments for full and empty batteries as well as space for additional accessories
- Attachment loops under the front pocket for transporting a tripod
- Padded shoulder strap, diagonally attached to the bag with sturdy metal hooks and rings for easy access to the bag
- Soft neoprene compartment for tablet PCs on the back of the bag
- Zipped inner compartments provide easy access to memory cards and small accessories
- Two side pockets inside, one of them with a zip for storing valuables
- Two handles that can be attached to the soft neoprene surface by means of a hook and loop flap
- Sturdy base made of water-repellent material
- Rain cover included

Black	00126666
1	HT



**hama**

**Photo Equipment Bag "Multitrans", 200**

Material	Polyester
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	36 x 20 x cm
Weight	1300 g

- The bag can be opened like a classic doctor's bag for quick and easy access to the camera equipment
- Water-repellent zip on the main compartment
- Removable, well padded inner compartment
- 7 individually adjustable hook and loop inner dividers and a small cushion for additionally padding the bag
- Additional compartment on the back, can be converted into a trolley strap by simply opening the zip
- Practical front pocket with compartments for full and empty batteries as well as space for additional accessories
- Attachment loops under the front pocket for transporting a tripod
- Padded shoulder strap, diagonally attached to the bag with sturdy metal hooks and rings for easy access to the bag
- Soft neoprene compartment for tablet PCs on the back of the bag
- Zipped inner compartments provide easy access to memory cards and small accessories
- Two side pockets inside, one of them with a zip for storing valuables
- Two handles that can be attached to the soft neoprene surface by means of a hook and loop flap
- Sturdy base made of water-repellent material
- Rain cover included

Black	00126667
1	HT

# Photo Bag



BAGS & BACKPACKS



**hama**

Photo Equipment Bag "Odessa", 90

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,5 x 7 x cm
Weight	210 g

- High-quality camera bag with a classic design
- Lid with a hook and loop fastener
- The inside lining is made of soft fleece which helps protect the camera from scratches
- Zipped outside compartment for storage media and batteries
- Two mesh side pockets
- Belt loop for easy, comfortable carrying
- Adjustable, removable shoulder strap
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back

Black/Grey	00121861
1	HC



**hama**

Photo Equipment Bag "Odessa", 110

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	15,5 x x cm
Weight	315 g

- High-quality camera bag with a classic design
- Lid with a zip, opens away from the body
- Compartment for memory cards, etc. under the lid
- The inside lining is made of soft fleece which helps protect the camera from scratches
- 1 adjustable inner divider for organized storage
- Zipped outside compartment for storage media and batteries
- Flat zipped compartment for documents on the back of the bag
- Two mesh side pockets
- Belt loop for easy, comfortable carrying
- Adjustable, removable shoulder strap
- Handle
- Dirt-repellent base
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back

Black/Grey	00121864
1	HT



**hama**

Photo Equipment Bag "Odessa", 130

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	20 x x 16,5 cm
Weight	400 g

- High-quality camera bag with a classic design
- Lid with a zip, opens away from the body
- Compartment for memory cards, etc. under the lid
- The inside lining is made of soft fleece which helps protect the camera from scratches
- 1 adjustable inner divider for organized storage
- Zipped outside compartment for storage media and batteries
- Flat zipped compartment for documents on the back of the bag
- Two mesh side pockets
- Trolley strap
- Adjustable, removable shoulder strap
- Handle
- Dirt-repellent base
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back

Black/Grey	00121867
1	HT



**hama**

Photo Equipment Bag "Odessa", 140

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	23 x x 17,5 cm
Weight	480 g

- High-quality camera bag with a classic design
- Lid with a zip, opens away from the body
- Compartment for memory cards, etc. under the lid
- The inside lining is made of soft fleece which helps protect the camera from scratches
- 2 adjustable inner dividers for organized storage
- Zipped outside compartment for storage media and batteries
- Flat zipped compartment for documents on the back of the bag
- Two mesh side pockets
- Trolley strap
- Adjustable, removable shoulder strap
- Handle
- Dirt-repellent base
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back

Black/Grey	00121870
1	HT



**hama®**

**Photo Equipment Bag "Rexton", 110**

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x x cm
Weight	555 g

- Main compartment with a zipper opening
- Flat front pocket with a mesh compartment and two additional compartments e.g. for batteries
- Zipped compartment on the lid
- 4 compartments for memory cards under the lid
- Additional zipped compartment under the lid
- Zipped compartment on the back of the bag
- 2 mesh pockets on the outer sides
- Adjustable tripod holders under the front pocket
- 2 adjustable inner dividers
- 1 extra insert for the bottom
- 2 belt loops
- Easy wipe free base
- Removable, adjustable length shoulder strap with an ergonomically shaped shoulder pad
- Padded handle
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back by means of a hook and loop fastener

Black	00126625
1	HT



**hama®**

**Photo Equipment Bag "Rexton", 130**

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	20 x x cm
Weight	600 g

- Main compartment with a zipper opening
- Flat front pocket with a mesh compartment and two additional compartments e.g. for batteries
- Zipped compartment on the lid
- 4 compartments for memory cards under the lid
- Additional zipped compartment under the lid
- Zipped compartment on the back of the bag
- 2 mesh pockets on the outer sides
- Adjustable tripod holders under the front pocket
- 2 adjustable inner dividers
- 1 extra insert for the bottom
- 2 belt loops
- Easy wipe free base
- Removable, adjustable length shoulder strap with an ergonomically shaped shoulder pad
- Padded handle
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back by means of a hook and loop fastener

Black	00126626
8	HT



**hama®**

**Photo Equipment Bag "Rexton", 140**

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x 11,5 x cm
Weight	645 g

- Main compartment with a zipper opening
- Flat front pocket with a mesh compartment and two additional compartments e.g. for batteries
- Zipped compartment on the lid
- 4 compartments for memory cards under the lid
- Additional zipped compartment under the lid
- Zipped compartment on the back of the bag
- 2 mesh pockets on the outer sides
- Adjustable tripod holders under the front pocket
- 2 adjustable inner dividers
- 1 extra insert for the bottom
- Trolley strap on the back
- Easy wipe free base
- Removable, adjustable length shoulder strap with an ergonomically shaped shoulder pad
- Padded handle
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back by means of a hook and loop fastener

Black	00126627
1	HT



**hama®**

**Photo Equipment Bag "Rexton", 150**

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	24 x x 20 cm
Weight	835 g

- Main compartment with a zipper opening
- Flat front pocket with a mesh compartment and two additional compartments e.g. for batteries
- Zipped compartment on the lid
- 4 compartments for memory cards under the lid
- Additional zipped compartment under the lid
- 2 mesh pockets on the outer sides
- Adjustable tripod holders under the front pocket
- 6 adjustable inner dividers
- 1 extra insert for the bottom
- Trolley strap on the back
- Padded zipped compartment for tablet PCs on the back of the bag
- Easy wipe free base
- Removable, adjustable length shoulder strap with an ergonomically shaped shoulder pad
- Padded handle
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back by means of a hook and loop fastener

Black	00126628
1	HT

# Photo Bag



BAGS & BACKPACKS



**hama**

**Photo Equipment Bag  
"Rexton", 170**

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x 16 x 20 cm
Weight	950 g

- Main compartment with a zipper opening
- Flat front pocket with a mesh compartment and two additional compartments e.g. for batteries
- Zipped compartment on the lid
- 4 compartments for memory cards under the lid
- Additional zipped compartment under the lid
- 2 mesh pockets on the outer sides
- Adjustable tripod holders under the front pocket
- 6 adjustable inner dividers
- 1 extra insert for the bottom
- Trolley strap on the back
- Padded zipped compartment for tablet PCs on the back of the bag
- Easy wipe free base
- Removable, adjustable length shoulder strap with an ergonomically shaped shoulder pad
- Padded handle
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back by means of a hook and loop fastener

Black				<b>00126629</b>
		1	HT	



**hama**

**Photo Equipment Bag  
"Rexton", 200**

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	34,5 x x 23 cm
Weight	1170 g

- Main compartment with a zipper opening
- Flat front pocket with a mesh compartment and three additional compartments e.g. for batteries
- Zipped compartment on the lid
- 4 compartments for memory cards under the lid
- Additional zipped compartment under the lid
- 2 mesh pockets on the outer sides
- Adjustable tripod holders under the front pocket
- 7 adjustable inner dividers
- 1 extra insert for the bottom
- Trolley strap on the back
- Padded zipped compartment for tablet PCs on the back of the bag
- Easy wipe free base
- Removable, adjustable length shoulder strap with an ergonomically shaped shoulder pad
- Padded handle
- Rain protective cover integrated in the lower part of the back by means of a hook and loop fastener

Black				<b>00126630</b>
		1	HT	



**hama**

**Photo Equipment Bag  
"Sysbag", 90**

Material	Nylon
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x 8 x cm
Weight	175 g

- Double zipper opening and quick release buckle for ease of use
- Compartment under the lid for storage media
- Extra front compartment for full and empty batteries
- Removable shoulder strap
- Belt loop for carrying convenience
- Padded handle
- Easy wipe free base
- Rain cover
- Loops at the side to fasten the lens pouch item no. 00139803

Black				<b>00139800</b>
		1	HT	



**hama**

**Photo Equipment Bag  
"Sysbag", 110**

Material	Nylon
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	15,5 x x 12 cm
Weight	225 g

- Double zipper opening and quick release buckle for ease of use
- Compartment under the lid for storage media
- Extra front compartment for full and empty batteries
- Removable shoulder strap
- Belt loop for carrying convenience
- Padded handle
- Easy wipe free base
- Rain cover
- Loops at the side to fasten the lens pouch item no. 00139803

Black				<b>00139802</b>
		1	HT	





**hama®**

**Photo Equipment Bag "Syscase", 90**

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x 7 x 7,5 cm
Weight	135 g

- Double zipper opening for quick access
- Front pocket for accessories
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Handle
- Inside lining made of soft fleece
- Guarantee: 3 years

**hama®**

**Photo Equipment Bag "Syscase", 100**

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x 7,5 x cm
Weight	175 g

- Double zipper opening for quick access
- Front pocket for accessories
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Handle
- Inside lining made of soft fleece
- Guarantee: 3 years

**hama®**

**Photo Equipment Bag "Syscase", 110**

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	16 x x cm
Weight	215 g

- Double zipper opening for quick access
- Front pocket for accessories
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Handle
- Inside lining made of soft fleece
- Guarantee: 3 years

**hama®**

**Photo Equipment Bag "Syscase", 140**

Material	Polytex (600D)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	23 x x 16 cm
Weight	300 g

- Double zipper opening for quick access
- Front pocket for accessories
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Handle
- Inside lining made of soft fleece
- Guarantee: 3 years

Black	00103831
1	HT

Black	00103832
1	HT

Black	00103835
1	HT

Black	00103836
1	HT

# Photo Bag



BAGS & BACKPACKS



**hama**

Photo Equipment Bag "Treviso", 90

Material	Polyurethane (PU)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7 x 6,5 x cm
Weight	145 g

- Zipped compartment under the lid for storage media
- Double zipper opening for ease of use
- Detachable shoulder strap
- Belt loop for carrying convenience
- Easy wipe free base

Black				00126684
		1	HC	
Terra				00126688
		10	HC	



**hama**

Photo Equipment Bag "Treviso", 100

Material	Polyurethane (PU)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	8 x 11,5 cm
Weight	185 g

- Zipped compartment under the lid for storage media and accessories
- Double zipper opening for ease of use
- Detachable shoulder strap
- Belt loop for carrying convenience
- Handle
- 1 adjustable inner divider
- Easy wipe free base

Black				00126685
		1	HT	
Terra				00126689
		55	HT	



**hama**

Photo Equipment Bag "Treviso", 110

Material	Polyurethane (PU)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	16 x x cm
Weight	240 g

- Zipped compartment under the lid for storage media and accessories
- Double zipper opening for ease of use
- Detachable shoulder strap
- Belt loop for carrying convenience
- Handle
- 2 adjustable inner dividers
- Easy wipe free base

Black				00126686
		1	HT	
Terra				00126690
		55	HT	



**hama**

Photo Equipment Bag "Treviso", 140

Material	Polyester
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	23,5 x x 20 cm
Weight	600 g

- Removable, padded inner compartment with two removable inner dividers
- Main compartment with a zip
- Flat zipped compartment on the back for quick access
- Additional compartment with a hook and loop fastener under the lid
- Padded inner compartment for tablet PCs
- Adjustable length shoulder strap
- Shoulder strapped convertible into a handle
- Easy wipe free base

Black				00126687
		1	HT	
Terra				00126691
		8	HT	

## Camera Backpack



Camera Backpack  
"Bormio", 140

**hama®**

Material	Polyester
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x x cm
Weight	700 g
For Display Size	33 cm (13")

• Tripod mount

- Adjustable, padded shoulder straps with a chest strap
- Main compartment can be opened with a double zip
- Padded tablet/notebook compartment in the main compartment
- Camera compartment with zipper opening (laterally accessible from outside)
- Compartments for batteries and SD cards under the lid of the camera compartment opening
- Completely removable camera compartment made of soft fleece, protects against scratches
- 2 adjustable, removable inner dividers in camera compartment
- Extra zipped compartment for valuables on the front
- One additional mesh compartment on the side (outside)
- One large mesh compartment on the front
- Quick-release fasteners on the left and right for adjusting the width of the backpack
- Handle

Orange				<b>00139840</b>
	1	HT		



Camera Backpack  
"Lismore", 130

**hama®**

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	17,5 x x cm
Weight	350 g
For Display Size	26 cm (10.2")

- Make 2 out of 1: a tab at the bottom edge fixes the centre of the shoulder strap thus converting it in two backpack straps
- Adjustable length shoulder strap
- Main compartment with a double zip
- Padded tablet compartment in the main compartment
- Camera compartment made of soft fleece for protection from scratches
- Two adjustable, removable inner dividers in the camera compartment
- Zipped compartment under the lid for valuables
- Two additional mesh compartments in the main compartment
- Rain protective cover in the back
- Easy wipe free base
- Handle

Black				<b>00126637</b>
	1	HT		

# Photo Bag



BAGS & BACKPACKS



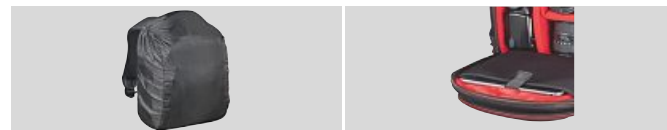
**Camera Backpack  
"Lismore", 170**

**hama®**

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x 12 x cm
Weight	900 g
For Display Size	26 cm (10.2")

- Padded, adjustable length shoulder straps with a chest strap
- Main compartment with a double zip
- Padded tablet compartment in the main compartment
- Camera compartment made of soft fleece for protection from scratches
- Camera compartment accessible from three sides
- Three adjustable, removable inner dividers in the camera compartment
- Zipped compartment under the lid for valuables
- Two additional mesh compartments in the main compartment
- Two additional mesh compartments in the camera compartment
- Rain protective cover in the back
- Easy wipe free base
- Handle
- Tripod holder
- Main compartment with opening for headphones (at the top)

Black		<b>00126638</b>
	1	HT



**Camera Backpack  
"Miami", 150**

**hama®**

Material	Polyester
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x x 24 cm
Weight	600 g
For Display Size	26 cm (10.2")

- Padded camera compartment
- 8 removable inner dividers in the camera compartment, 1 neoprene divider with hook and loop fastener for fixing a camera
- Adjustable length shoulder straps with ergonomic padding
- Adjustable waist strap
- Handle with soft padding
- Neoprene compartment for tablet PCs up to 10.1" under the lid
- Additional front compartment with a zippered mesh compartment and an organizer made from neoprene material
- Two side pockets made from mesh material
- Adjustable tripod holder at the side of the backpack
- Suitable for hand luggage
- All-weather cover protects the backpack from rain and dust

Black		<b>00139856</b>
	4	HT



Camera Backpack  
"Miami", 190

**hama®**

Material	Polyester
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x 12 x cm
Weight	950 g
For Display Size	26 cm (10.2")

- Padded camera compartment
- 8 removable inner dividers in the camera compartment, 1 neoprene divider with hook and loop fastener for fixing a camera
- Adjustable length shoulder straps with ergonomic padding
- Adjustable waist strap
- Handle with soft padding
- Neoprene compartment for tablet PCs up to 10.1" and zippered mesh compartment under the lid
- Additional front compartment with a zippered mesh compartment and an organizer made from neoprene material
- Two side pockets made from mesh material
- Adjustable tripod holder at the side of the backpack
- Suitable for hand luggage
- All-weather cover protects the backpack from rain and dust

Black			00139855
	2	HT	



Camera Backpack  
"Miami", 200

**hama®**

Material	Polyester
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x 12 x cm
Weight	2900 g
For Display Size	38.4 cm (15.0")

- Padded, removable camera compartment with a lid made of mesh material
- One front compartment with a padded notebook divider
- One additional front compartment each with an organizer and for small accessories
- Tablet compartment made from neoprene material under the lid
- 8 removable inner dividers in the camera compartment, 1 neoprene divider with hook and loop fastener for fixing a camera
- Adjustable length shoulder straps with ergonomic padding integrated in the back of the trolley
- Handle with soft padding
- Two side pockets made of mesh material
- Adjustable tripod holder at the side of the trolley
- Feet
- Trolley frame and wheels
- Suitable as hand luggage
- All-weather cover protects the backpack from rain and dust

Black			00139854
	1	HT	

# Photo Bag



BAGS & BACKPACKS



Camera Backpack  
"Profitour", 180

**hama**

Material	Nylon
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x 16 x 32 cm
Weight	1350 g
For Display Size	26 cm (10.2")

- Inner dividers adjustable by means of hook and loop fasteners, allow accommodation of photographic equipment and personal items
- Lens support provides a secure hold for the camera
- The backpack can be filled from the back, the contents are thus protected from theft
- Two large elastic side pockets
- Padded inner compartment for a tablet PC (on the back)
- 2 mesh compartments (inside) for additional accessories
- Three inner compartments for full/empty batteries and filters
- Inner compartments for full/empty memory cards directly at the quick access opening
- 1 zipped compartment under the lid
- 1 zipped compartment on the lid
- Padded, adjustable shoulder straps and lap belts
- Back with soft padding
- Soft handle
- Adjustable chest strap with signal whistle
- Loop with a fastener at the top and stowable small bag below for safe transportation of a tripod
- Holders on the left and right, two loops for attaching walking sticks and more at the bottom
- Integrated rain cover
- Suitable for hand luggage

Black				00139841
	1	HT		



Camera Backpack  
"Profitour", 240

**hama**

Material	Nylon
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x x 47 cm
Weight	1950 g
For Display Size	26 cm (10.2")

- Inner dividers adjustable by means of hook and loop fasteners, allow accommodation of photographic equipment and personal items
- Lens support provides a secure hold for the camera
- The backpack can be filled from the back and in the lower part, the contents are thus protected from theft
- The backpack is divided into two separate photo compartments
- Two large side pockets with zips
- One elastic side pocket
- Padded inner compartment for a tablet PC (on the back)
- 1 mesh compartment (inside) for additional accessories
- Three inner compartments for full/empty batteries and filters
- Inner compartments for full/empty memory cards directly at the quick access opening
- 1 zipped compartment under the lid
- 1 zipped compartment on the lid
- Padded, adjustable shoulder straps and lap belt
- Zipped compartments on the right and left side of the lap belt
- Back with soft padding
- Soft handle
- Adjustable chest strap with signal whistle
- Loop with a fastener at the top and stowable small bag below for safe transportation of a tripod
- Holders on the left and right, two loops for attaching walking sticks and more at the bottom
- Integrated rain cover
- Suitable for hand luggage

Black				00139842
	1	HT		



**Camera Backpack  
"Trekkingtour", 140**



**Camera Backpack  
"Trekkingtour", 160**



Material	Nylon
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x x cm
Weight	850 g
For Display Size	26 cm (10.2")

- Quick access to the padded camera compartment via the outside of the backpack
- Compartment that can be filled from the top e.g. for personal items and more
- Zipped compartment for tablet PCs up to 10.1" on the back
- 2 removable inner dividers in the camera compartment
- Adjustable shoulder straps with ergonomically shaped pads
- Adjustable, padded waist strap with zipped pockets
- Adjustable chest strap with signal whistle
- Extra handle
- One zipped compartment on the lid
- One zipped inner compartment with a key holder
- Front compartment whose width can be adjusted (e.g. for a rain jacket)
- One side mesh pocket (e.g. for a water bottle)
- Adjustable loops e.g. for attaching a tripod and more

- Suitable for hand luggage
- All-weather cover protects the backpack from rain and dust

Black		00139838
	1	HT

Material	Nylon
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x x 16 cm
Weight	850 g
For Display Size	38.4 cm (15.0")

- Padded, removable camera compartment integrated in the base
- Opening of the camera compartment with a water-repellent zip
- Compartment that can be filled from the top e.g. for personal items and more
- Zipped compartment for tablet PCs up to 10.1" or notebooks up to 15" on the back
- 4 removable inner dividers in the camera compartment
- Adjustable shoulder straps with ergonomically shaped pads
- Adjustable, padded waist strap with zipped pockets
- Adjustable chest strap with signal whistle
- Extra handle
- Two side pockets (e.g. for a water bottle)
- Adjustable loops e.g. for attaching a tripod and more
- Suitable for hand luggage
- All-weather cover protects the backpack from rain and dust

Black		00139839
	1	HT



BAGS & BACKPACKS



**Camera Backpack  
"Treviso", 130**

**hama®**

Material	Polyester
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x x 21 cm
Weight	950 g
For Display Size	26 cm (10.2")

- Padded, adjustable length shoulder straps with a chest strap
- Main compartment with a double zip
- Padded tablet compartment in the main compartment
- Camera compartment made of soft fleece for protection from scratches
- Camera compartment accessible from three sides (right and left side as well as back of the backpack)
- Three adjustable, removable inner dividers in the camera compartment
- Zipped compartment under the lid for valuables
- Two additional mesh compartments in the main compartment
- Two additional mesh compartments in the camera compartment
- Rain protective cover in the back
- Easy wipe free base
- Handle
- Tripod holder
- Main compartment with opening for headphones (at the top)

Black	00139813
	1 HT

**Camera Bag**



**hama®**

**Camera Bag  
"Neoprene"**

Material	Neoprene
----------	----------

- Flexible neoprene material to protect against shocks and bumps
- Drawstring with ball snap closure for quick removal of the camera

cm	00139836
	1 HT
16 cm	00139837
	10 HT

**Belt Bag**



**hama®**

**"Activity" Outdoor Belt  
Bag, black**

Material	88% Polyester / 12% Spandex
----------	-----------------------------

- Two reflective stripes for better visibility in darkness or dimness
- Practical opening for connecting a pair of headphones
- More freedom of motion in athletic and outdoor activities
- The bag offers space e.g. for keys, a smartphone, MP3 player, purse, small drinking bottle or other personal belongings
- Also suitable for storing an action camera and accessories

Black	00027284
	60 BK





## ACTIONCAM ACCESSOIRES



# Photo Bag

## Action Camera Equipment Bag



ACTIONCAM ACCESSOIRES



**hama**

### Action Camera Equipment Bag "Bow", 130

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Internal Dimension (Depth)	16 cm
Internal Dimension (Height)	7,5 cm
Internal Dimension (Width)	cm
Weight	450 g

- Completely made of sturdy EVA material
- 2 mesh compartments and one zipped compartment under the cover for accessories like memory cards and USB flash drives
- Three elastic bands additionally under the cover for storing cables and more
- 4 individually adjustable and removable inner dividers for organized storage
- 1 small removable bag with zipper opening
- Handle
- Also suitable for other action cameras that are identical in construction

Black	00139849
1 HC	



**hama**

### Action Camera Equipment Bag "Hard Case", 130

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Internal Dimension (Depth)	6.2 cm
Internal Dimension (Height)	cm
Internal Dimension (Width)	cm
Weight	270 g

- Made of durable EVA material
- Inner mesh compartment under the lid, e.g. for memory cards
- Handle
- Shoulder strap
- Inner partition perfectly adapted to the GoPro Hero 3 and 4 action camera
- Also suitable for other action cameras that are identical in construction

Black	00126670
1 HC	



**hama**

### Action Camera Equipment Bag "Ancona HC", 130

Material	Polyester
Internal Dimension (Depth)	8 cm
Internal Dimension (Height)	15,5 cm
Internal Dimension (Width)	cm
Weight	280 g

- Base made of sturdy EVA material
- 2 mesh compartments and one zipped compartment under the lid for accessories like memory cards, USB flash drives, cables
- 4 individually adjustable and removable inner dividers for organized storage
- 1 removable little bag with a zipper opening
- Handle
- Also suitable for other action cameras of identical construction

Black	00139812
1 HC	



**hama**

### Action Camera Equipment Bag "Treviso", 130

Material	Polyester
Internal Dimension (Depth)	8,5 cm
Internal Dimension (Height)	16 cm
Internal Dimension (Width)	23 cm
Weight	240 g

- Base made of sturdy material that can be wiped clean
- 2 mesh compartments and one zipped compartment under the lid for accessories like memory cards, USB flash drives, cables
- 4 individually adjustable and removable inner dividers for organized storage
- 1 removable little bag with a zipper opening
- Handle
- Also suitable for other action cameras of identical construction

Black	00139843
1 HC	

# Straps and hand straps | Memory Cards

## Action Camera Carrying Strap



**hama**

### Shoulder Strap for GoPro, black

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- Can be put on quickly, allows easy attachment of the camera and ensures a secure hold in action
- Simply screw the camera to the connection
- 3-point strap
- Allows you to take stunning videos and photos while wearing your camera on your shoulder, both hands remain free
- Elastic stretch material

Black	00004411
16 BK	



**hama**

### Chest Mount for GoPro

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- Can be put on quickly, allows easy attachment of the camera and ensures a secure hold in action
- Simply engage the camera on the quick-release fastener
- Allows you to take stunning videos and photos while wearing your camera on your chest, both hands remain free
- Sturdy quick-release fastener
- Elastic stretch material

Black	00004358
6 BK	

## ActionCam Hand Strap



**hama**

### Floaty Grip for GoPro, yellow

Material	Plastic Material
----------	------------------

- The floaty grip prevents the GoPro action camera from going down in water
- Single hand grip and buoyancy aid in one
- Bright yellow signal colour for quickly finding it again
- Adjustable hand strap for securing the camera

Yellow	00004407
6 BK	



**hama**

### Wrist Strap 105 for GoPro, L, 360°

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- 360° rotating connection adapter for various shooting angles
- Mount your GoPro action camera flat against your wrist and use it for spontaneous video shots or for taking photos
- Also suitable for ski gloves and jackets
- Ergonomic, padded wrist strap for a perfect fit
- Adjustable hook and loop fastener

Black	00004401
4 BK	



**hama**

### Wrist Strap 90 for GoPro, M, 360°

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- 360° rotating connection adapter for various shooting angles
- Mount your GoPro action camera flat against your wrist and use it for spontaneous video shots or for taking photos
- Also suitable for ski gloves and jackets
- Ergonomic, padded wrist strap for a perfect fit
- Adjustable hook and loop fastener

Black	00004406
4 BK	



**hama**

### "Flex" Wrist Strap for GoPro

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- Rotatable plate for different shooting angles
- Mount your GoPro action camera flat against your wrist and use it for spontaneous video shots or for taking photos
- Also suitable for ski gloves and jackets
- Fully adjustable to fit different sizes
- Elastic stretch material

Black	00004378
12 BK	

## microSD Memory Card



**hama**

### microSD Memory Card "Memory Pro 4K, Action", 80 MB/s

UHS Standard	UHS-I
Standard Speed Class	UHS Speed Class 3
Video Speed Class	n/s

- Allows perfect, high-resolution 4K video recordings with a guaranteed minimum write speed of 30 MB/sec.
- Especially recommendable for high-quality action cameras
- Especially suited for 4K, full HD & HD video recordings during sports activities like skiing and snowboarding, mountain bike tours, etc.
- micro SecureDigital Extended Capacity Card (microSDXC), complies with new SD 3.01 specifications
- UHS-I allows faster data transfer between a memory card and a UHS-I enabled terminal device
- Comes with an adapter for SD card format

128 GB	00123989
64 GB	00123988
32 GB	00123987
16 GB	00123986
24 BK	

ACTIONCAM ACCESSOIRES

ACTIONCAM ACCESSOIRES



**microSD Memory Card "Memory Plus, Action", 45 MB/s**

UHS Standard	UHS-I
Standard Speed Class	Class 10/UHS Speed Class 1
Video Speed Class	n/s

- For real-time/broadcast recording; allows fast and direct data transfer between a memory card and a UHS-I capable terminal device
- micro SecureDigital Extended Capacity Card (microSDXC), complies with new SD 3.0 specifications
- Especially recommendable for high-quality action cameras
- Especially suited for full HD and HD video recording, e.g. during sporting activities like skiing and snowboarding or mountain bike tours, etc.
- Adapter for SD card format included

64 GB	00123974
32 GB	00123973
16 GB	00123972
8 GB	00123971
	24 BK

**Action Camera Battery**



**"CP 886" Lithium Ion Battery for GoPro HD Hero**

Power	3,9 Wh
Capacity	1050 mAh
Voltage	3,7 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

			00046886
	1	BK	



**"CP 892" Lithium Ion Battery for GoPro Hero 3**

Power	3,7 Wh
Capacity	1000 mAh
Voltage	3,7 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

			00046892
	12	BK	

**Battery Charger**



**"CP 305" Lithium Ion Battery for GoPro Hero 4**

Power	4.2 Wh
Capacity	1100 mAh
Voltage	3,8 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

			00046305
	12	BK	



**Battery Charger "Travel for GoPro"**

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- LED function indicator gives information about the charge state
- Fast, easy and safe charging of the battery
- The battery fits perfectly into the charger
- USB charging connection for USB power supplies, USB car chargers, power packs
- USB connection cable included (USB A plug - micro USB)
- Short-circuit proof and reverse polarity protected
- With IC controlled charging control for gentle and efficient charging

GoPro 3	00081382
GoPro 4	00081384
GoPro 5	00081402
	6 BK

## Selfie Stick



**hama**

"Selfie 120" Self-Monopod

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)/ GoPro
Material	Metal
Maximum Length	120 cm

- 2in1 system for 1/4 inch threads and GoPro cameras
- The telescopic pole is extendable up to 120 cm and ideal for situations where additional height is necessary to capture the desired images, e.g. at action recordings, concerts, for difficult-to-capture subjects or group pictures
- Completely new perspectives are possible with this self monopod
- Connection for all cameras with a tripod thread, e.g. action cameras or digital cameras and GoPro connection
- Non-slip foam grip with a hand strap and snap hook for a firm and secure grip
- Can also be used as a tripod extension

Black					<b>00004268</b>
		1	BK		



**hama**

"Selfie 90" Self-Monopod

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)/ GoPro
Material	Metal
Maximum Length	90 cm

- 2in1 system for 1/4 inch threads and GoPro cameras
- The telescopic pole is extendable up to 90 cm and ideal for situations where additional height is necessary to capture the desired images, e.g. at action recordings, concerts, for difficult-to-capture subjects or group pictures
- Completely new perspectives are possible with this self monopod
- Connection for all cameras with a tripod thread, e.g. action cameras or digital cameras and GoPro connection
- Non-slip foam grip with a hand strap and snap hook for a firm and secure grip
- Can also be used as a tripod extension

Black					<b>00004299</b>
		1	BK		



**hama**

"Selfie 50" Self-Monopod

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)/ GoPro
Material	Metal
Maximum Length	47 cm

- 2in1 system for 1/4 inch threads and GoPro cameras
- The telescopic pole is extendable up to 47 cm and ideal for situations where additional height is necessary to capture the desired images, e.g. at action recordings, concerts, for difficult-to-capture subjects or group pictures
- Completely new perspectives are possible with this self monopod
- Connection for all cameras with a tripod thread, e.g. action cameras or digital cameras and GoPro connection
- Non-slip foam grip with a hand strap and snap hook for a firm and secure grip
- Can also be used as a tripod extension

Black					<b>00004278</b>
		1	BK		

## Suction Cup/Pod



**hama**

"Universal" Car Camera Clamp

Material	Plastic Material
Height	253 mm
Suction Cup Diameter	100 mm

- Special suction mount with a large base for a particularly steady hold on smooth surfaces
- Diameter of the suction cup: 100 mm

Black					<b>00004040</b>
		22	SC		



**hama**

"Activity-Pod" Suction Pod with Bending Arm, 23 cm

Material	Plastic Material
Height	210 mm
Suction Cup Diameter	70 mm

- Quick-release plate with 4-point locking system for quickly removing the camera
- The ball joint allows different angle settings of the plate for various viewing angles
- Horizontal and vertical viewing angle adjustable by locking plate
- Can be swivelled 360°

Black					<b>00004383</b>
		3	BK		

# Monopods & Tripods | Holders



ACTIONCAM ACCESSOIRES



**hama®**

## Suction Mount with Ball Head 360 for GoPro

Material	Plastic Material
Height	150 mm
Suction Cup Diameter	90 mm

- The 3D ball head allows perfect alignment for shots in portrait and landscape format
- For GoPro action cameras and digital cameras with a 1/4" connection thread
- 3D ball head with 360° rotation
- Can also be used as a car pod

Black	00004356
6 BK	



**hama®**

## Suction Pod with Ball Head 360

Material	Plastic Material
Height	75 mm
Suction Cup Diameter	70 mm

- The 3D ball head allows perfect alignment for shots in portrait and landscape format
- For digital photo and video cameras, microphones and mini speakers
- 3D ball head with 360° rotation
- Can also be used as a car pod

Black/Silver	00004086
1 BK	

### Action Camera Holder/Mounting



**hama®**

## Head Strap Mount for GoPro

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- Non-slip rubber coating on the inside for a firm hold
- Gives you a near-eye level point of view by securely fitting around your ski and sports helmets, both hands remain free
- The strap can be worn directly on your head or over a helmet
- Fully adjustable to fit different sizes
- Elastic stretch material

Black	00004359
6 BK	



**hama®**

## Helmet Strap for GoPro

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- Does not get lost or out of place when attached to the helmet's ventilation slots
- Gives you a near-eye level point of view by securely fitting around your ski and sports helmets, both hands remain free
- Allows you to attach a GoPro camera to any vented bike, ski or similar sports helmet
- Adjustable strap makes for quick and easy mounting on all helmets

Black	00004362
6 BK	



**hama®**

## "Traveller Flex + Suction Pro" Bendable Suction Pod

Material	Aluminium
Height	mm
Suction Cup Diameter	70 mm

- Its compact size makes it ideal for travelling, holidays, hikes and outdoor trips
- The flexible leg is capable of bending up to 360° which allows you to capture the best perspective for creative shots

Black	00004371
1 SC	



**hama®**

## Helmet Strap 360° for GoPro

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- Does not get lost or out of place when attached to the helmet's ventilation slots
- 360° rotating connection adapter for various shooting angles
- Adhesive pad included: if required the adhesive pad can be cleanly removed when heat (hairdryer) is applied

Black	00004419
6 BK	



**hama®**

## "Side" Helmet Mount for GoPro

Material	Plastic Material
----------	------------------

- 3-way swivelling arm for all imaginable shooting angles
- The high-quality 3M adhesive technology ensures a consistently reliable hold also in the rain and cold
- Gives you a near-eye level point of view by securely fitting around your ski and sports helmets, both hands remain free

Black	00004396
12 BK	



**hama**

### "Front Long" Helmet Mount for GoPro

Material	Plastic Material
----------	------------------

- The high-quality 3M adhesive technology ensures a consistently reliable hold also in the rain and cold
- Gives you a near-eye level point of view by securely fitting around your ski and sports helmets, both hands remain free

Black	00004400
22 BK	



**hama**

### Floaty Buddy for GoPro HD Hero 4

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
----------	------------------------------

- Perfect shooting angle for breath-taking, fascinating shots thanks to the ingenious shape of the floaty buddy: maintains the right position for underwater shots
- The floaty buddy keeps the GoPro on the water surface and is easily discernible due to its striking colour

Orange	00004447
1 SC	



**hama**

### Suction Cup for GoPro, 3x

Material	Plastic Material
----------	------------------

- Suction mount with 3 suction cups with a diameter of 4.5 cm each
- Ensures even weight distribution of the GoPro and provides a better grip and more safety for the action camera
- GoPro connection made of sturdy aluminium
- For GoPro action cameras
- Can also be used as a car clamp

Black	00004409
4 BK	



**hama**

### "Small" Pole Mount for GoPro, from 1.6 - 4 cm

Material	Plastic Material
----------	------------------

- 3-way swivelling arm for all imaginable shooting angles
- Extraordinary perspectives on handlebars, rods, ski poles, etc., both hands remain free
- Suitable for rods and tubes from 1.6 to 4.0 cm

Black	00004375
12 BK	



**hama**

### "Front" Helmet Mount for GoPro

Material	Plastic Material
----------	------------------

- The high-quality 3M adhesive technology ensures a consistently reliable hold also in the rain and cold
- Gives you a near-eye level point of view by securely fitting around your ski and sports helmets, both hands remain free
- Allows you to capture forward facing footage by mounting your GoPro action camera on the helmet

Black	00004398
12 BK	



**hama**

### Mounting Clamp, 360°, for GoPro

Material	Plastic Material
----------	------------------

- Allows ultra compact and space-saving attachment
- Can be rotated 360°
- For attaching to jackets, rods, plates, glass and much more
- Small teeth on the inside of the clamp for a firm grip

Black	00004395
12 BK	



**hama**

### "Large" Pole Mount for GoPro, from 2.5 - 6.2 cm

Material	Plastic Material
----------	------------------

- 3-way swivelling arm for all imaginable shooting angles
- Extraordinary perspectives on handlebars, rods, ski poles, etc., both hands remain free
- Suitable for rods and tubes from 2.5 to 6.2 cm

Black	00004399
12 BK	



**hama**

### Diving Goggles for GoPro

Material	Plastic Material
----------	------------------

- Suitable for swimming or snorkelling
- Soft silicone mask for comfortable wearing
- Double sealing lip
- Pull strap for variable adjustment
- Coated safety glass (tempered glass)
- Rust-resistant screw included

Yellow	00004442
1 SC	



ACTIONCAM ACCESSOIRES



**hama**

"Flex" Magnet Mount for GoPro, 13.5 cm

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- 360° rotating connection adapter for various shooting angles
- Ideal for attaching to clothes, sails as well as to flat and curved metallic surfaces
- The hook and loop pad and magnet offer unlimited possibilities for impressive and original perspectives
- Loop for a safety rope
- Extra strong magnets, four pieces each per disc

Black	00004418
1	SC



**hama**

"Activity-Pod" Holder for Handlebars, 10,5 cm

Material	Plastic Material
----------	------------------

- Quick-release plate with 4-point locking system for quickly removing the camera
- The ball joint allows different angle settings of the plate for various viewing angles
- Suitable for cameras with a 1/4" standard thread
- Individually adjustable locking plate with rear ball joint mechanism that allows the camera to be positioned horizontally or vertically

Black	00004381
6	BK



**hama**

"Bike Pod I" Clamp Pod

Material	Plastic Material
----------	------------------

- Special fastener for a secure hold, similar to a cable tie, but removable
- For handlebars and other round bars with a diameter of up to 3 cm
- The rubber coating provides a secure hold and allows the "Bike Pod I" to remain in the set position
- With a ball head for adjusting the camera

Black	00004372
1	BK



**hama**

Camera Connection 1/4" Adapter for GoPro Accessories

Material	Plastic Material
----------	------------------

Black	00004355
12	BK



**hama**

Magnetic Mount for GoPro, 5 cm

Material	n/s
----------	-----

- Base Ø 5cm
- Ideal for attaching to flat metallic surfaces, e.g. to window frames, shelves, magnetic boards, industrial machines and production plants

Black	00004417
12	BK



**hama**

"2in1" Floaty Grip, black

Material	Plastic Material
----------	------------------

- The floaty grip prevents the GoPro action camera or underwater camera from going down in water
- Suitable for GoPro action cameras and underwater cameras with 1/4" screwed connection
- Single hand grip and buoyancy aid in one
- Slip-resistant grip

Black	00004458
6	BK



**hama**

Double Mounting Bar for GoPro

Material	Plastic Material
----------	------------------

- Allows simultaneous filming in two different directions
- Very compact rail
- Variable alignment with two mounting screws

Black	00004443
12	BK



**hama**

Screw Set for GoPro, 2 x long, 1 x short, incl. nuts, rust-resistant

Material	Aluminium
----------	-----------

- 6-part set comprising 3 screws and 3 nuts
- 2 long mounting screws
- 1 short mounting screw
- Grip made of aluminium, thread made of stainless steel
- Rust-resistant, ideal for outdoor use

n/s	00004448
8	BK





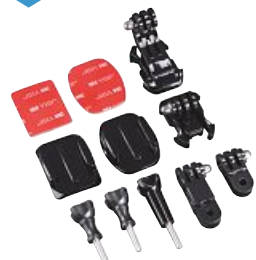
**hama**

### Camera Adapter for GoPro to 1/4" Tripod Mount

Material	Plastic Material
----------	------------------

Black	00004354
12 BK	

#### Action Camera Accessory Kit



**hama**

### Accessory Set for GoPro

- 3-way swivelling arm for all imaginable shooting angles
- The high-quality 3M adhesive technology ensures a consistently reliable hold also in the rain and cold
- Set comprising two different adhesive mounts, two different quick-release fasteners, one 3-way swivelling arm and one long replacement screw

Adhesive pads

	00004397
12 BK	



**hama**

### Adhesive Mount Set for GoPro

- The high-quality 3M adhesive technology ensures a consistently reliable hold also in the rain and cold
- 4-part replacement set consisting of two straight (e.g. for car windows) and two curved (e.g. for sports helmets, handlebars) adhesive mounts
- If required the adhesive mounts can be cleanly removed when heat (hairdryer) is applied

	00004374
12 BK	

ACTIONCAM ACCESSOIRES





## SMARTPHONE PHOTO ACCESSOIRES



## Cleaning Pen



**hama**

### "MicroPro II" Lens Pen

Material Cleaning Spike	Special Velvet
Diameter Cleaning Spike	5 mm
Nib Length	cm

- Particularly long service life as dry cleaning means that no liquid can dry out or run out
- Immediately ready for use as the screw closure ensures automatic activation of the velvety surface, no need to activate the fibers separately

Black/Purple	<b>00005964</b>
1 BK	

## Selfie Stick



**hama**

### "Moments 100" Selfie Stick, Bluetooth, black

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Material	Metal
Maximum Length	100 cm

- 2in1 system for smartphones, universal 1/4" thread
- The telescopic pole is extendable up to 100 cm and ideal for situations where additional height is necessary to capture the desired images e.g. self-portraits, group pictures, concerts
- Guide groove prevents turning
- Connection with the smartphone directly via Bluetooth, no additional app needed
- Enables unusual photo and selfie perspectives
- For selfie photos and videos as well as for blogs, ideal for journeys, for on the go and for action photography
- Allows better focusing and faster triggering thus delivering better motifs and sharp, non-blurred selfies
- Completely new perspectives are possible with this selfie stick
- With a smartphone holder for quickly attaching the smartphone
- Connection of all cameras with a tripod socket, e.g. digital cameras
- Non-slip rubber grip for a secure hold
- Extremely flexible for a smartphone width from 5.5 to 7.5 cm (landscape orientation)
- Compact design
- Spring clip holder for a firm grip
- Independent of the self-timer mode
- USB connection: micro USB 2.0 high

Black	<b>00004284</b>
1 SC	

## Mini Pod



**hama**

### Mini Pod "Smartphone"

Leg Segments	2 Sections (1x Extendible)
Material	Metal
Min. Height - Max. Height	15,5 -21,7 cm

- 2in1 tripod for using with devices with and without tripod mount
- The 3D ball head allows perfect alignment for shots in portrait and landscape format
- Universal screw-on holder for devices without tripod mount
- Extremely flexible, for smartphones with a width between 5.5 and 7.5 cm
- The optimum for shots with delayed-action shutter release

Black	<b>00004104</b>
1 BK	

## Smartphone Holder/Fixing



**hama**

### Smartphone Holder, 8.2 cm, 1/4"

- Screw-on universal mount for units without a tripod thread
- Extremely flexible for a smartphone width from 5.5 to 8.2 cm (landscape orientation)
- Compact design
- For selfies and videos, perfect for video diaries and blogs and ideal for travel and on the go
- Only in combination with tripods with 1/4" thread or with telescopic rods
- No more blurred or oblique selfies

Black	<b>00004351</b>
6 BK	

## Smartphone Photo Lens



**hama®**

### 5in1 "Uni" Lens Kit, MC, for smartphones and tablets

Material	Aluminium Alloy/ Lens Glass
Set Contents in Pieces	12

- Five different lenses provide five different photo effects: 180° fisheye lens, 0.65X wide-angle lens, macro lens, polarizing filter and 2x telephoto lens

1. Fisheye lens: allows you to capture distorted hemispherical shots - for an artistic visual effect of the pictures
  2. Wide-angle lens: stretches the limits of your lens thus allowing you to capture large shots
  3. Macro lens: works like a small microscope and is ideal for picking up details when taking photos of small things like blossoms or insects
  4. Polarizing filter with rotary mount, neutral colour: puts contrast and depth in the picture, colours become brighter and reflections are removed, depending on the position of the filter, contrast and depth vary and non-metallic reflections (water, plastic, glass, etc.) are removed
  5. 2x telephoto lens: for 2x magnification, ideal for landscape shots and for shooting persons in the distance larger
- High-quality glass lenses
  - Several layers of coating
  - Universal lens clip with metal mount attaches to a wide range of mobile phones/smartphones and tablets
  - Easy to attach to the camera lens by means of the clip-on lens holder

Black	00044339
6 BK	



**hama®**

### 3in1 "Uni" Lens Kit for Smartphones and Tablet PCs

Material	Aluminium Alloy/ Optical Glass
Set Contents in Pieces	7

- Three different lenses provide three different photo effects: 180° fisheye lens, 0.67X wide-angle lens and macro lens

1. Fisheye lens: allows you to capture distorted hemispherical shots - for an artistic visual effect of the pictures
  2. Wide-angle lens: stretches the limits of your lens thus allowing you to capture large shots
  3. Macro lens: works like a small microscope and is ideal for picking up details when taking photos of small things like blossoms or insects
- Universal lens clip easily attaches to a wide range of devices (all mobile phones/smartphones and tablet PCs with a lens diameter of up to 13 mm)
  - Easy to attach to the camera lens by means of the clip-on lens holder
  - Due to the compact size, the storage pouch and the clip-on mounting option the lenses are ideal for on the go and can easily be used at any time
  - Comes with a storage pouch for optimal protection of the lenses

Black	00044338
1 BK	





## DRONES ACCESSOIRES



# Photo Bag

## Photo Equipment Bag



**hama**

Bag for DJI P3 Drone, black

Material	Polyester
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x 21 x 31 cm
Weight	850 g

- Form-fitting, stable insert
- Main compartment with double zip
- Additional front compartment with zip e.g. for accessories, keys, a smartphone or other personal belongings
- Transport bag with handle and removable, adjustable shoulder strap
- Sturdy and durable material
- Especially light

Black				00027745
	1	HT		



**hama**

Universal Bag for Drones, S, black

Material	Polyester
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	20 x 20 x cm
Weight	495 g

- 2-part main compartment with double zip
- Main compartment 1 for a drone with 2 dividers and 1 elastic strap with hook and loop fasteners
- Main compartment 2 for accessories with a divider and 1 accessory bag with ball-shaped quick-release fastener on the drawstring
- Includes divider/protective cover
- Additional front compartment with zip e.g. for accessories, keys, a smartphone or other personal belongings
- Transport bag with handle and removable, adjustable shoulder strap
- Especially light
- Soft inner material protects from scratches

Black				00027746
	1	HT		



**hama**

Universal Bag for Drones, L, black

Material	Polyester
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	45 x 12 x 53 cm
Weight	955 g

- Main compartment with double zip
- Customization of the interior and elastic straps with hook and loop fasteners
- Includes 2 accessory bags with a ball-shaped quick-release fastener on the drawstring
- Additional front compartment with zip e.g. for accessories, keys, a smartphone or other personal belongings
- Transport bag with handle and removable, adjustable shoulder strap
- Especially light
- Soft inner material protects from scratches

Black				00027748
	1	HT		



**hama**

Bag for DJI Marvic Pro Drone, black

Material	Polyester
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	x x cm
Weight	370 g

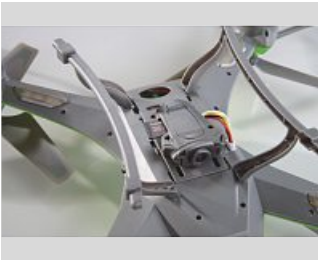
- Main compartment with a double zipper
- Additional zipped front pocket for further accessories
- Two side mesh pockets
- Flat zipped compartment on the front
- Transport bag with handle and removable, adjustable shoulder strap
- Belt loop for carrying convenience
- Sturdy and durable material
- Especially light
- Soft inner material for protection from scratches

Black				00027749
	16	HT		

DRONES ACCESSOIRES



## microSD Memory Card



**microSD Memory Card "Memory Pro 4K, Drone", 80 MB/s**

UHS Standard	UHS-I
Standard Speed Class	UHS Speed Class 3
Video Speed Class	V30

- Allows perfect, high-resolution 4K video recordings with a guaranteed minimum write speed of 30 MB/sec.
- For real-time/broadcast recording; allows fast and direct data transfer between a memory card and a UHS-I capable terminal device
- Especially recommendable for shots with high-quality drone cameras
- Also suitable for all the other cameras and devices with a microSDHC/SDHC slot
- Particularly suited for 4K, full HD and HD video recording during sports activities like skiing, snowboarding, mountain bike tours, etc.
- micro SecureDigital High Capacity Card (microSDHC), complies with new SD 3.01 specifications
- Comes with an adapter for the SD card format

32 GB	00027730
24 BK	

## Card Reader



**USB 3.0 OTG Card Reader, SD/microSD, black**

- Compact OTG card reader for all standard SD cards like SD/SDHC/SDXC and microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC
- Universally usable thanks to the USB plug (type A) and USB micro plug (type B) combination
- USB micro plug (type B) for drones, smartphones and tablet PCs
- USB plug (type A) for PCs and notebooks
- Especially suited for host/OTG compatible drones, smartphones and tablet PCs thanks to the USB micro connection (type B)
- Also suitable for other mobile devices

Memory cards:  
 • SD/SDHC/SDXC  
 • microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC

Black	00027731
12 BK	

## Cleaning Kit



**"Optic HTMC" Cleaning Set, 2 parts**

- 2-part set consisting of:
  - "HTMC-Special" lens cleaning fluid, 12 ml:
  - For gentle, wet cleaning
  - Fluid of superior quality for smear-free cleaning
  - Pump-action spray
- Lens cleaning tissues, 30 pieces, 120 x 60 mm:
- Made without silicone which avoids the formation of smears

		00027742
1	BK	

## Cleaning Pen



**"Mini Pro II" Lens Pen**

Material Cleaning Spike	Special Velvet
Diameter Cleaning Spike	8 mm
Nib Length	cm

- Particularly long service life as dry cleaning means that no liquid can dry out or run out
- Removes dust, grease spots and other smudges
- Does not dry out
- With a lens brush for dry precleaning
- Flat velvety surface

Silver	00027740
6 BK	



DRONES ACCESSOIRES



DRONES ACCESSOIRES

Cleaning Cloth



Antistatic Cloth

Material	100% Cotton
Width x Length	25 x 23 cm

- The antistatic effect prevents dust from accumulating again after the cleaning process
- Cleaning cloth of superior quality, made of 100% cotton, for lint-free cleaning
- Cleans effectively thanks to its high-quality fibre structure

Orange	<b>00027738</b>
6 BK	

Contact Cleaner



"Glass Fibre" Contact Cleaner

Suitable for	Batteries and Devices
--------------	-----------------------

- Length of glass fibre refill: 25 mm
- Length of pen: 120 mm

	<b>00027741</b>
6 BK	

Power Pack



Power Pack "Universal, 10400 mAh"

Connection	USB A Socket
Capacity	10400 mAh

- The power pack provides an energy boost on the go
- Certified cells guarantee the highest safety standard and top quality
- Integrated LED light for using the power pack as a torch
- Ideal for power supply on the go
- Easy recharging of drones, photo cameras, smartphones and other mobile devices

Black/Red	<b>00027732</b>
6 BK	

USB Vehicle Charging Adapter



USB Car Charger, 5V/1A

Charging Current	1000 mA
Input Voltage	12 V

- Mobile energy supply for the 12/24V electrical systems in cars, camper vans, lorries
- Mini adapter that can be lowered completely in the cigarette lighter socket
- Compact design, therefore ideal for on the go
- USB output: 5V/1A

Black	<b>00027734</b>
6 BK	

## USB Charging Adapter



### USB Charger, 5V/1A

Charging Current	1000 mA
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact design, therefore ideal for on the go
- USB output: 5V/1A

Black	00027733
6 BK	

## USB Cable

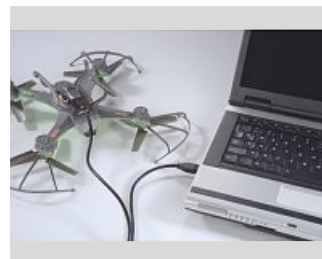


### USB Cable „2in1 Mini/Micro USB, Retractable, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- High-speed data transfer of up to 480 Mbps
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Practical roll-up organizer for avoiding cable clutter
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, downward compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)
- 2in1: mini + micro USB plug
- Ideal for charging, data transfer and synchronization

0.75 m	00027736
6 BK	



### USB Cable "Micro USB, Shielded", Black

Quality	1 Star
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, downward compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)
- Ideal for charging, data transfer and synchronization

1.8 m	00027735
6 BK	

## Filter Set



### Filter Kit for DJI P3/4 Drone

- Set comprising 4 filters:
- UV filter, multi-coated: absorbs ultraviolet rays and protects the front lens of the camera lens from scratches, dust and fingerprints
- Polarizing filter, circular: removes reflections thus producing bright colours
- ND 8 neutral-density filter: decelerates the shutter time of the video camera and ensures bright colours, ideal for shootings on very bright days
- Vario ND2-400 neutral-density filter: variably decelerates the shutter time of the video camera between + 1 and + 8 f-numbers and ensures brighter colours, ideal for shootings on cloudy to bright days

n/s	00027744
1 BK	



DRONES ACCESSOIRES

Mat



**hama**

## Landing Pad for Drones/ Helicopters, 40 x 40 x 0.3 cm

Width x Depth x Height	40 x 40 x 0.3 cm
Colour	Green/White/Yellow

- Ensures drones, helicopters and other flying objects start and land safely
- Allows the device to be positioned on a clean, even platform no matter if lawn, asphalt, gravel or sand is concerned
- Motif side with landing place symbol and non-slip bottom side with black rubber coating
- Robust and sturdy material

				<b>00027743</b>
	1	SC		

Screwdriver Kit



**hama**

## "Mini" Screwdriver Kit

- Indispensable for fine mechanical works
- In an elegant revolver bit box
- Can easily fit in your trouser pocket

Kit comprising:

- Solid full metal handle with corrugated non-slip surface
- 3 double-sided "slotted/recessed" driver bits
- 3 double-sided "torque" driver bits

Blue/Grey				<b>00027737</b>
	6	BK		

DRONES ACCESSOIRES

## DIGITAL PICTURE FRAMES



# Digital Photoframe

Digital Photo Frame

DIGITAL PICTURE FRAMES



"7SLB" Digital Photo Frame, 17.78 cm (7.0"), **hama**<sup>®</sup> slim

Card Slot	MMC Card/SD Card/SDHC Card
Contrast	400 :1
Internal Memory	0 MB
Material (Frame)	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	189 x 54 x 154 mm
Screen Dimensions	17.78 cm (7")
Brightness	200 cd/m <sup>2</sup>
Resolution	800 x 600 Pixel

- 17.78 cm (7.0") TFT LED display in 4:3 format
- Supports SD/SDHC/MMC memory cards
- Including USB port (type A, USB host, 2.0 high speed)
- Supported image formats: JPG, JPEG
- Supported functions: slide show (with transition effects), random slide show, automatic timer function, duration of image display, display format, multilingual menu
- Including calendar/clock

Black		<b>00095277</b>
	5	SC



"7SLB" Digital Photo Frame, 17.78 cm (7.0"), **hama**<sup>®</sup> slim, 800x480 pixels, 16:9

Card Slot	SDHC Card
Contrast	200 :1
Internal Memory	0 MB
Material (Frame)	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	180 x 56 x 123 mm
Screen Dimensions	17.78 cm (7")
Brightness	200 cd/m <sup>2</sup>
Resolution	800 x 480 Pixel

- 17.78 cm (7") TFT LED display in 16:9 format
- Supports SD/SDHC memory cards
- Including USB port (type A, USB host, 2.0)
- Supported image formats: JPG, JPEG
- Supported functions: slide show (with transition effects), random slide show, zoom, split-screen mode, automatic timer function, duration of image display, display format, image rotation, folder mode, multilingual menu
- Including calendar/clock
- Including remote control

Black		<b>00118577</b>
	12	SC

# Digital Photoframe



DIGITAL PICTURE FRAMES



"8SLB" Digital Photo Frame, 20.32 cm (8"), slim steel, 1024 x 768 px **hama®**

"8SLB" Digital Photo Frame, 20.32 cm (8.0"), slim steel, 1024 x 768 px **hama®**

Card Slot	MMC Card/SD Card/SDHC Card
Contrast	600 :1
Internal Memory	n/s
Material (Frame)	Brushed Aluminium
Width x Depth x Height	189 x 50 x 159 mm
Screen Dimensions	20,32 cm [8"]
Brightness	250 cd/m <sup>2</sup>
Resolution	1024 x 768 Pixel

Card Slot	MMC Card/SD Card/SDHC Card
Contrast	500 :1
Internal Memory	n/s
Material (Frame)	Stainless Steel
Width x Depth x Height	182 x 54 x 157 mm
Screen Dimensions	20,32 cm [8"]
Brightness	300 cd/m <sup>2</sup>
Resolution	1024 x 768 Pixel

- 20.32 cm (8.0") TFT LED display in 4:3 format
- Supports SD/SDHC/MMC memory cards
- Including USB port (type A, USB host, 2.0 high speed)
- Supported image formats: JPG, JPEG
- Supported functions: slide show (with transition effects), random slide show, zoom, automatic timer function, duration of image display, display format, image rotation, folder mode, multilingual menu
- Including calendar/clock
- Including remote control
- Housing in stainless steel look

- 20.32 cm (8.0") TFT LED display in 4:3 format
- Supports SD/SDHC/MMC memory cards
- Including USB port (type A, USB host, 2.0 high speed)
- Supported image formats: JPG, JPEG
- Supported functions: slide show (with transition effects), random slide show, zoom, split screen mode, automatic timer function, duration of image display, display format, image rotation, folder mode, multilingual menu
- Including calendar/clock
- Housing made of brushed stainless steel

Black	00118563
	1 SC

Silver	00118560
	8 SC

# Digital Photoframe



DIGITAL PICTURE FRAMES



"8SLB" Digital Photo Frame, 20.32 cm (8.0"), Slim, 1024 x 768 pixel

**hama®**

Card Slot	MMC Card/SD Card/SDHC Card
Contrast	500 :1
Internal Memory	0 MB
Material (Frame)	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	200 x 56 x 165 mm
Screen Dimensions	20,32 cm [8"]
Brightness	300 cd/m <sup>2</sup>
Resolution	1024 x 768 Pixel

- 20.32 cm (8.0") TFT LED display in 4:3 format
- Supports SD/SDHC/MMC memory cards
- Including USB port (type A, USB host, 2.0 high speed)
- Supported image formats: JPG, JPEG
- Supported functions: slide show (with transition effects), random slide show, zoom, split screen mode, automatic timer function, duration of image display, display format, image rotation, folder mode, multi-lingual menu
- Including calendar/clock

Matt Black			<b>00095290</b>
	8	SC	



"8USLB" Digital Photo Frame, 20.32 cm (8.0"), ultra slim, black

**hama®**

Card Slot	MMC Card/SD Card/SDHC Card
Contrast	500 :1
Internal Memory	0 MB
Material (Frame)	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	200 x 51 x 165 mm
Screen Dimensions	20,32 cm [8"]
Brightness	300 cd/m <sup>2</sup>
Resolution	1024 x 768 Pixel

- 20.32 cm (8.0") TFT LED display in 4:3 format
- Supports SD/SDHC/MMC memory cards
- Supported image formats: JPG, JPEG
- Supported functions: slide show (with transition effects), random slide show, zoom, automatic timer function, duration of image display, display format, image rotation, multilingual menu
- Including selectable calendar and time display (different colours can be selected), a light sensor for automatic brightness adjustment, night mode
- Including exchangeable button cell for saving set data
- Housing in piano lacquer finish

Black			<b>00095264</b>
	1	SC	



# Digital Photoframe



DIGITAL PICTURE FRAMES



"97SLB" Digital Photo Frame, 24.64 cm (9.7"), slim

**hama.**



"97SLB" Digital Photo Frame, 24.64 cm (9.7"), slim steel

**hama.**

Card Slot	MMC Card/SD Card/SDHC Card
Contrast	400 :1
Internal Memory	0 MB
Material (Frame)	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	232 x 56 x 192 mm
Screen Dimensions	24.64 cm (9.7")
Brightness	150 cd/m <sup>2</sup>
Resolution	1024 x 768 Pixel

- 24.64 cm (9.7") TFT LED display in 4:3 format
- Supports SD/SDHC/MMC memory cards
- Including USB port (type A, USB host, 2.0 high speed)
- Supported image formats: JPG, JPEG
- Supported functions: slide show (with transition effects), random slide show, zoom, split screen mode, automatic timer function, duration of image display, display format, image rotation, folder mode, multi-lingual menu
- Including calendar/clock

Black	00095291
	1 SC

Card Slot	MMC Card/SD Card/SDHC Card
Contrast	400 :1
Internal Memory	n/s
Material (Frame)	Stainless Steel
Width x Depth x Height	220 x 54 x 184 mm
Screen Dimensions	24.64 cm (9.7")
Brightness	150 cd/m <sup>2</sup>
Resolution	1024 x 768 Pixel

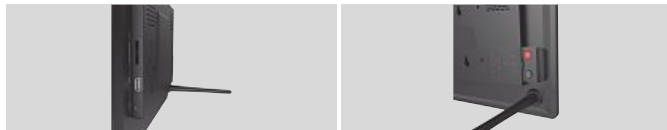
- 24.64 cm (9.7") TFT LED display in 4:3 format
- Supports SD/SDHC/MMC memory cards
- Including USB port (type A, USB host, 2.0 high speed)
- Supported image formats: JPG, JPEG
- Supported functions: slide show (with transition effects), random slide show, zoom, split screen mode, automatic timer function, duration of image display, display format, image rotation, folder mode, multi-lingual menu
- Including calendar/clock
- Housing made of brushed stainless steel

Silver	00118561
	1 SC

# Digital Photoframe



DIGITAL PICTURE FRAMES



"121SLB" Digital Photo Frame, 30.73 cm (12.1"), slim, acrylic, Vesa

**hama®**

Card Slot	SD Card/SDHC Card
Contrast	400 :1
Internal Memory	n/s
Material (Frame)	Acrylic/Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	294 x x 232 mm
Screen Dimensions	30,73 cm [12,1"]
Brightness	190 cd/m <sup>2</sup>
Resolution	800 x 600 Pixel

- 30.73 cm (12.1") TFT LED display in 4:3 format
- Supports SD/SDHC memory cards
- Including USB port (type A, USB host, 2.0)
- Supported image formats: JPG, JPEG
- Supported functions: slide show (with transition effects), random slide show, zoom, split-screen mode, automatic timer function, duration of image display, display format, image rotation, folder mode, multi-lingual menu
- Including calendar/clock
- Including remote control
- Preparation for wall mounting (eyelets and VESA compatible)
- Housing in acrylic design

Black			<b>00118595</b>
	5	SC	



"8SLP" Digital Photo Frame, 20.32 cm (8.0"), slim, acrylic, music & video

**hama®**

Card Slot	SD Card/SDHC Card
Contrast	500 :1
Internal Memory	4096 MB
Material (Frame)	Acrylic/Stainless Steel
Width x Depth x Height	185 x 56 x 158 mm
Screen Dimensions	20,32 cm [8"]
Brightness	300 cd/m <sup>2</sup>
Resolution	1024 x 768 Pixel

- 20.32 cm (8") TFT LED display in 4:3 format
- Including 4GB internal memory
- Supports SD/SDHC memory cards
- Including USB port (type A, type mini, USB host & device, 2.0)
- Supported image formats: JPG, JPEG
- Supported audio formats: MP3
- Supported video formats: AVI, DivX, MJPEG, MPEG 4, XviD, H.264
- Supported functions: slide show (with transition effects), random slide show, zoom, split-screen mode, automatic timer function, duration of image display, display format, image rotation, folder mode, background music, multilingual menu
- Including calendar/clock/alarm
- Including remote control
- Housing in acrylic steel design

Glossy Black/Silver			<b>00118578</b>
	1	SC	

# Digital Photoframe



DIGITAL PICTURE FRAMES



"97P" Digital Photo Frame, 24.64 cm (9.7"), **hama** acrylic, music & video, black

"97SLP" Digital Photo Frame, 24.64 cm (9.7"), **hama** slim steel, music & video

Card Slot	MMC Card/SD Card/SDHC Card
Contrast	350 :1
Internal Memory	2048 MB
Material (Frame)	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	256 x 24 x 208 mm
Screen Dimensions	24.64 cm (9.7")
Brightness	200 cd/m <sup>2</sup>
Resolution	1024 x 768 Pixel

Card Slot	MMC Card/SD Card/SDHC Card
Contrast	400 :1
Internal Memory	4096 MB
Material (Frame)	Stainless Steel
Width x Depth x Height	220 x 54 x 184 mm
Screen Dimensions	24.64 cm (9.7")
Brightness	150 cd/m <sup>2</sup>
Resolution	1024 x 768 Pixel

- 24.64 cm (9.7") TFT LED display in 4:3 format
- 2 GB internal memory included
- Built-in card reader for SD/SDHC/MMC
- Can also be used as an external USB 2.0 card reader on a PC
- Including USB port (type A, type mini, 2.0 high speed, host & device)
- Including audio output (3.5 mm)
- Supported image formats: JPG, JPEG
- Supported audio formats: MP3
- Supported video formats: AVI, DivX, MJPEG, MPEG4, XviD, H.264
- Supported functions: slide show (with transition effects), zoom, split screen mode, automatic timer function, duration of image display, display format, automatic image rotation, folder mode, multilingual menu

- Including calendar/clock/alarm, light sensor for automatic brightness adjustment, background music
- Including speakers
- Suitable for wall mounting
- Housing in piano lacquer finish
- Operating system: Windows 10/8/7/ Vista/XP and Mac OS

Black	00095249
1	SC

- 24.64 cm (9.7") TFT LED display in 4:3 format
- 4 GB internal memory included
- Built-in card reader for SD/SDHC/MMC
- Can also be used as an external USB 2.0 card reader on a PC
- Including USB port (type A, type mini, 2.0 high speed, host & device)
- Including audio output (3.5 mm)
- Supported image formats: JPG, JPEG
- Supported audio formats: MP3
- Supported video formats: AVI, DivX, MJPEG, MPEG4, XviD
- Supported functions: slide show (with transition effects), random slide show, zoom, split screen mode, automatic timer function, duration of image display, display format, image rotation, folder function,

- multilingual menu
- Including calendar/clock/alarm, background music
- Including speakers
- Housing made of brushed stainless steel
- Operating system: Windows 10/8/7/ Vista and Mac OS

Silver	00095276
1	SC

# Digital Photoframe



DIGITAL PICTURE FRAMES



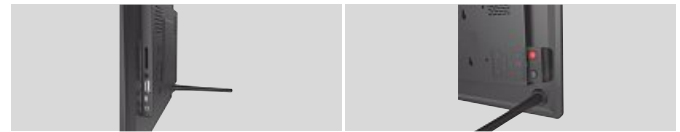
"97SLP" Digital Photo Frame, 24.64 cm (9.7"), slim, acrylic, music & video

**hama**

Card Slot	SD Card/SDHC Card
Contrast	400 :1
Internal Memory	4096 MB
Material (Frame)	Acrylic/Stainless Steel
Width x Depth x Height	222 x 56 x 185 mm
Screen Dimensions	24.64 cm (9.7")
Brightness	150 cd/m <sup>2</sup>
Resolution	1024 x 768 Pixel

- 24.64 cm (9.7") TFT LED display in 4:3 format
- Including 4GB internal memory
- Supports SD/SDHC memory cards
- Including USB port (type A, type mini, USB host & device, 2.0)
- Supported image formats: JPG, JPEG
- Supported audio formats: MP3
- Supported video formats: AVI, DivX, MJPEG, MPEG 4, XviD, H.264
- Supported functions: slide show (with transition effects), random slide show, zoom, split-screen mode, automatic timer function, duration of image display, display format, image rotation, folder mode, background music, multilingual menu
- Including calendar/clock/alarm
- Including remote control
- Housing in acrylic steel design

Glossy Black/Silver	00118579
1 SC	



"121SLP" Digital Photo Frame, 30.73 cm (12.1"), slim, acrylic, music&video

**hama**

Card Slot	SD Card/SDHC Card
Contrast	400 :1
Internal Memory	4096 MB
Material (Frame)	Acrylic/Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	294 x x 232 mm
Screen Dimensions	30,73 cm [12,1"]
Brightness	190 cd/m <sup>2</sup>
Resolution	800 x 600 Pixel

- 30.73 cm (12.1") TFT LED display in 4:3 format
- Including 4GB internal memory
- Supports SD/SDHC memory cards
- Including USB port (type A, type mini, USB host&device, 2.0)
- Supported image formats: JPG, JPEG
- Supported audio formats: MP3
- Supported video formats: AVI, DivX, MJPEG, MPEG 4, XviD, H.264
- Supported functions: slide show (with transition effects), random slide show, zoom, split-screen mode, automatic timer function, duration of image display, display format, auto-rotation, folder mode, background music, multilingual menu
- Including calendar/clock/alarm
- Including remote control
- Compartment on the back for organized storage of the remote control

- The integrated motion sensor switches the display on in case of movements within 2.5 metres and an angle of 120°
- Preparation for wall mounting (eyelets and VESA compatible)
- Housing in acrylic design

Black	00118596
5 SC	

# Digital Photoframe



DIGITAL PICTURE FRAMES



"133SLPFHD" Digital Photo Frame, 33.80 cm (13.3"), slim steel, Full HD **hama®**



"133SLPFHD" Digital Photo Frame, 33.80 cm (13.3"), slim, Full HD, HDMI™ **hama®**

Card Slot	MMC Card/SD Card/SDHC Card
Contrast	1000 :1
Internal Memory	4096 MB
Material (Frame)	Stainless Steel
Width x Depth x Height	329 x 63 x 209 mm
Screen Dimensions	33,8 cm (13,3")
Brightness	250 cd/m <sup>2</sup>
Resolution	1920 x 1080 Pixels

- 33.78 cm (13.3") LED display in 16:9 format
- 4 GB internal memory included
- Built-in card reader for SD/SDHC/ MMC
- Including USB port (type A, 2.0 high speed, host)
- Supported image formats: JPEG, BMP, PNG
- Supported audio formats: MP3
- Supported video formats (720p, 1080i, 1080p): AVI, DivX, MJPEG, MP4, H.264
- Supported functions: slide show (with transition effects), random slide show, zoom, automatic timer function, duration of image display, display format, folder mode, adjustable subtitle/moving text display, multilingual menu
- Including calendar/clock
- Including speakers
- Housing in stainless steel look

Silver	00118571
	3 SC

Card Slot	MMC Card/SD Card/SDHC Card
Contrast	1000 :1
Internal Memory	8000 MB
Material (Frame)	Acrylic
Width x Depth x Height	326 x 25 x 229 mm
Screen Dimensions	33,8 cm (13,3")
Brightness	250 cd/m <sup>2</sup>
Resolution	1920 x 1080 Pixels

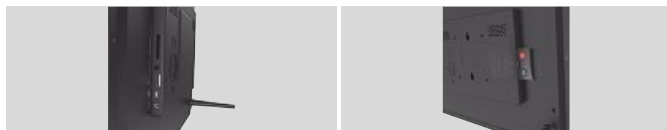
- 33.78 cm (13.3") TFT LED display in 16:9 format
- 8 GB internal memory
- Built-in card reader for SD/SDHC/ MMC
- Including USB port (type A, 2.0 high speed, host)
- Including HDMI™ input (type C)
- Supported image formats: JPEG, BMP, PNG
- Supported audio formats: MP3
- Supported video formats (720p, 1080i, 1080p): AVI, DivX, MJPEG, H.264
- Supported functions: slideshow (with transition effects), random slideshow, zoom, automatic timer function, slideshow timer, display format, automatic image rotation, folder mode, subtitle scroll function, multilingual menu
- Including calendar/clock, background music
- Including speakers
- Preparation for wall mounting (eyelets and VESA compatible)
- Housing in piano lacquer finish

Black	00118572
	5 SC

# Digital Photoframe



DIGITAL PICTURE FRAMES



"150SLP" Digital Photo Frame, 38.10 cm (15.0"), slim, acrylic, music&video **hama®**

Card Slot	SD Card/SDHC Card
Contrast	500 :1
Internal Memory	4096 MB
Material (Frame)	Acrylic/Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	365 x x 290 mm
Screen Dimensions	38,1 cm [15"]
Brightness	300 cd/m <sup>2</sup>
Resolution	1024 x 768 Pixel

- 38.10 cm (15") TFT LED display in 4:3 format
- Including 4GB internal memory
- Supports SD/SDHC memory cards
- Including USB port (type A, type mini, USB host&device, 2.0)
- Supported image formats: JPG, JPEG
- Supported audio formats: MP3
- Supported video formats: AVI, DivX, MJPEG, MPEG 4, XviD, H.264
- Supported functions: slide show (with transition effects), random slide show, zoom, split-screen mode, automatic timer function, duration of image display, display format, auto-rotation, folder mode, background music, multilingual menu
- Including calendar/clock/alarm
- Including remote control
- Compartment on the back for organized storage of the remote control

- The integrated motion sensor switches the display on in case of movements within 2.5 metres and an angle of 120°
- Including motion sensor
- Preparation for wall mounting (eyelets and VESA compatible)
- Housing in acrylic design

Black				<b>00118597</b>
		1	SC	



"156SLPHD" Digital Photo Frame, 39.60 cm (15.6"), slim, HD, music & video **hama®**

Card Slot	Memory Stick/MMC Card/SD Card/SDHC Card
Contrast	250 :1
Internal Memory	2048 MB
Material (Frame)	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	415 x x 280 mm
Screen Dimensions	39,6 cm (15,6")
Brightness	200 cd/m <sup>2</sup>
Resolution	1366 x 768 Pixel

- 39.60 cm (15.6") TFT LED display in 16:10 format
- 2 GB internal memory included
- Built-in card reader for SD/SDHC/ MMC/MS
- Can also be used as an external USB 2.0 card reader on a PC
- Including USB port (type A, type mini, 2.0 high speed, host & device)
- Including audio output (3.5 mm)
- Supported image formats: JPG, JPEG
- Supported audio formats: MP3
- Supported video formats: AVI, DivX, MJPEG, MPEG4, XviD, H.264
- Supported functions: slide show (with transition effects), random slide show, zoom, split screen mode, automatic timer function, duration of image display, display format, image rotation, folder mode, multilingual menu

- Including calendar/clock/alarm, background music
- Including speakers
- Preparation for wall mounting (eyelets and VESA compatible)
- Housing in piano lacquer finish
- Operating system: Windows 10/8/7/ Vista/XP and Mac OS

Black				<b>00095230</b>
		1	SC	

# Digital Photoframe



DIGITAL PICTURE FRAMES



"173SLPFHD" Digital Photo Frame, 43.94 cm (17.3"), slim, Full HD, HDMI™ **hama®**



"185PHD" Digital Photo Frame, 47.0 cm (18.5"), HD, HDMI™ **hama®**

Card Slot	MMC Card/SD Card/SDHC Card
Contrast	400 :1
Internal Memory	4096 MB
Material (Frame)	Acrylic
Width x Depth x Height	421 mm x mm x n/s
Screen Dimensions	43.9 cm (17.3")
Brightness	350 cd/m²
Resolution	1920 x 1080 Pixels

- 43.94 cm (17.3") TFT LED display in 16:9 format
- 4 GB internal memory
- Built-in card reader for SD/SDHC/ MMC
- Including USB port (type A, 2.0 high speed, host)
- Including HDMI™ input (type C)
- Supported image formats: JPEG, BMP, PNG
- Supported audio formats: MP3
- Supported video formats (720p, 1080i, 1080p): AVI, DivX, MJPEG, H.264
- Supported functions: slideshow (with transition effects), random slideshow, zoom, automatic timer function, slideshow timer, display format, automatic image rotation, folder mode, subtitle scroll function, multilingual menu
- Including calendar/clock, background music
- Including speakers
- Preparation for wall mounting (eyelets and VESA compatible)
- Housing in piano lacquer finish

Black	00118574
	5 SC

Card Slot	SD Card/SDHC Card
Contrast	500 :1
Internal Memory	4096 MB
Material (Frame)	Acrylic
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x 38 mm x 325 mm
Screen Dimensions	47.0 cm (18.5")
Brightness	200 cd/m²
Resolution	1366 x 768 Pixel

- 47 cm (18.5") TFT LED display in 16:9 format
- 8 GB internal memory
- Built-in card reader for SD/SDHC/ MMC
- Including USB port (type A, 2.0 high speed, host)
- Including HDMI™ input (type A)
- Supported image formats: JPEG
- Supported audio formats: MP3
- Supported video formats (720p, 1080i, 1080p): AVI, DivX, MJPEG, H.264
- Supported functions: slideshow (with transition effects), random slideshow, zoom, automatic timer function, slideshow timer, display format, automatic image rotation, folder mode, subtitle scroll function, multilingual menu
- Including calendar/clock, background music
- Including speakers
- Preparation for wall mounting (eyelets and VESA compatible)
- Housing in piano lacquer finish

Black	00118575
	4 SC

# Digital Photoframe



DIGITAL PICTURE FRAMES



"8SLSWS" Digital Photo Frame, 20.32 cm (8.0"), slim steel, weather station



Card Slot	MMC Card/SD Card/SDHC Card
Contrast	400 :1
Internal Memory	n/s
Material (Frame)	Stainless Steel
Width x Depth x Height	182 x 54 x 157 mm
Screen Dimensions	20,32 cm [8"]
Brightness	200 cd/m <sup>2</sup>
Resolution	800 x 600 Pixel

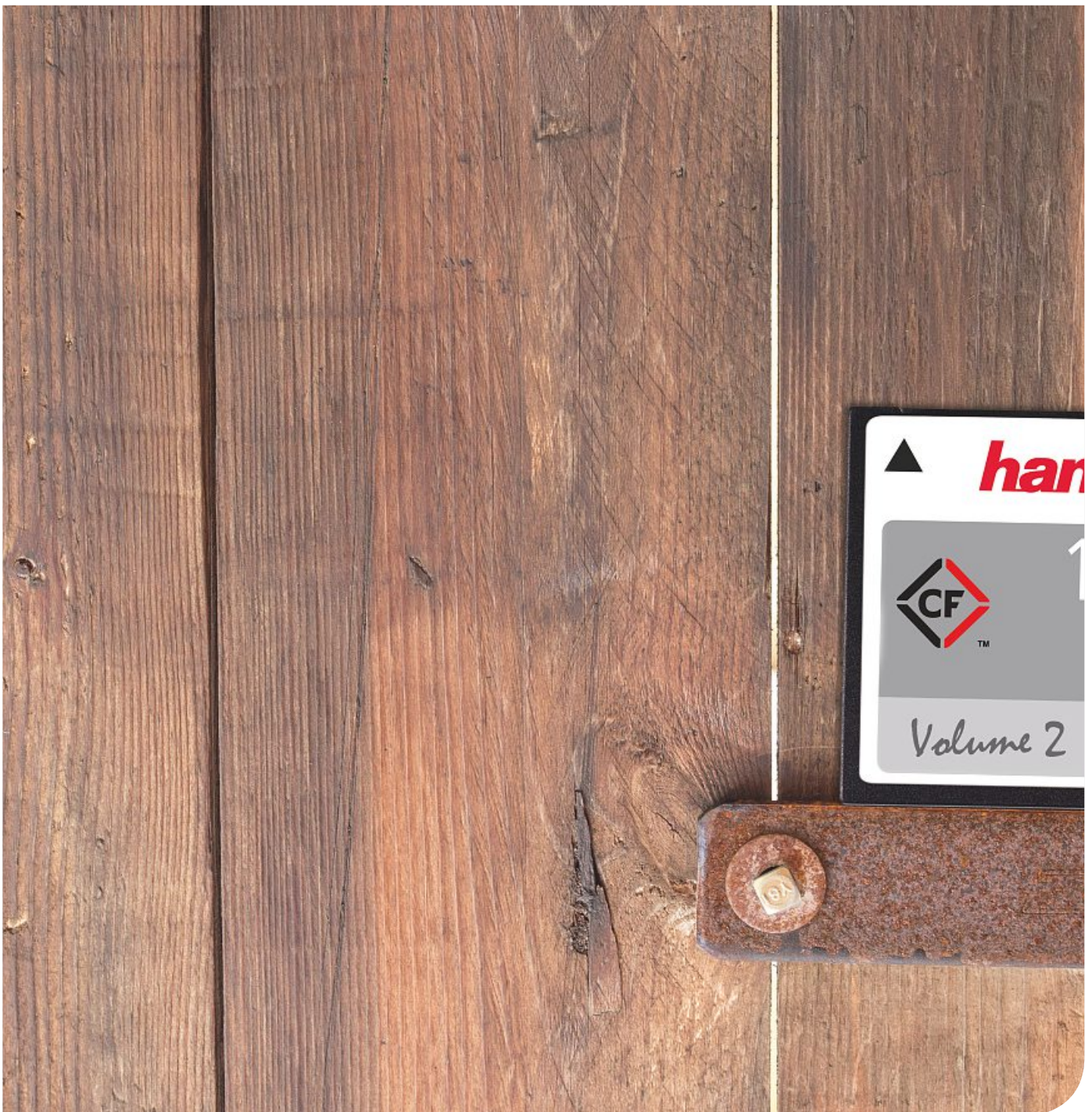
- Operating system: Windows 8/7/ Vista/XP and Mac OS

- 20.32 cm (8.0") TFT LED display in 4:3 format
- Supports SD/SDHC/MMC memory cards
- Including USB port (type A, USB host, 2.0 high speed)
- Supported image formats: JPG, JPEG
- Supported functions: slide show (with transition effects), zoom, automatic timer function, duration of image display, display format, image rotation, folder mode, multilingual menu
- Including weather station function with indoor and outdoor sensor
- Including weather forecast (thermometer, hygrometer) and weather indicator
- Including calendar/clock
- Housing made of brushed stainless steel

Silver				00095282
	1	SC		



## STORAGE MEDIA & ACCESSORIES



# Memory Cards

## microSD Memory Card Kit



### microSD Memory Card Kit "Memory Plus OTG"

Set Contents in Pieces	4
------------------------	---

- For real-time/broadcast recording; allows fast and direct data transfer between a memory card and a UHS-I capable terminal device
- 4-part kit comprising:

- microSDXC 64GB Class 10 UHS-I:
- Removable storage medium that allows data to be written and erased as many times as is required
- micro SecureDigital Extended Capacity Card (microSDXC), complies with new SD 3.01 specifications
- Especially suited for real time full HD video and 3D video recording

- USB 2.0 microSD card reader:
- For direct data exchange between memory cards and smartphones, tablet PCs, PCs and notebooks
  - Small card reader for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC
  - Card slot integrated in the USB plug, the card disappears therefore in the connector, ejection of the card via a switch on the bottom side
  - Universally usable thanks to a USB plug type A and USB micro plug type B combination
  - USB plug type A for PCs and notebooks
  - USB micro plug type B for smartphones and tablet PCs

64 GB	00114967
32 GB	00123939
16 GB	00123938
	10 BK



### microSD Memory Card Kit "Memory Plus"

Set Contents in Pieces	4
------------------------	---

- 4-part kit comprising:
- microSDXC 64GB Class 10 UHS-I:
- Removable storage medium that allows data to be written and erased as many times as is required
- For real-time/broadcast recording; allows fast and direct data transfer between a memory card and a UHS-I capable terminal device
- micro SecureDigital Extended Capacity Card (microSDXC), complies with new SD 3.01 specifications
- Especially suited for real time full HD video and 3D video recording

- USB 2.0 microSDHC/XC card reader:
- Ultra-small USB card reader that reads microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC directly
  - Can be used via a USB port
  - Supports USB 2.0 (480 Mbit/s) and USB 1.1 (12 Mbit/s)

- SD adapter:
- For using microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC cards in an SD/SDHC/SDXC slot

- Storage box:
- Box for storing an SD memory card/SD adapter and a microSD memory card
  - Protects the card from getting damaged
  - Flexible, breakproof box
  - Extremely flat and compact

64 GB	00114954
32 GB	00114788
16 GB	00114773
	10 BK



### microSDHC Lightning Accessory Kit, 32GB, Class 10 UHS-I, Save2Data mini

Set Contents in Pieces	2
------------------------	---

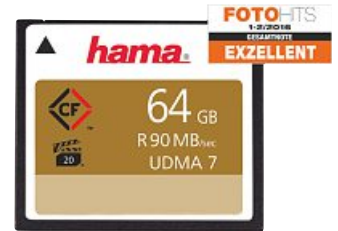
- For real-time/broadcast recording; allows fast and direct data transfer between a memory card and a UHS-I capable terminal device
- For direct data transfer between a microSD card and an iPhone or iPad
- 2-part kit comprising:

- microSDHC 32GB Class 10 UHS-I 80MB/s:
- Removable storage medium that allows data to be written and erased as many times as is required
- micro SecureDigital High Capacity Card (microSDHC), complies with new SD 3.01 specifications
- Especially suited for real-time full HD video and 3D video recording

- "Save2Data mini" Lightning card reader:
- Card reader for direct data exchange between memory cards and an Apple iPhone or iPad
  - Compact card reader for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC
  - With Lightning connection for Apple iPhone or iPad
  - Authorized for "Made for iPhone" and "Made for iPad"
  - Operating system: iOS 7.0 or higher

32 GB	00123937
	12 BK

## CompactFlash Card

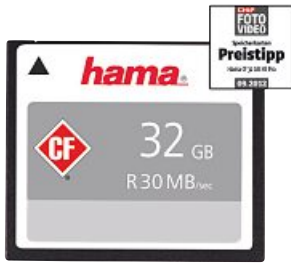


### CompactFlash Card "Memory Fast", 90 MB/s

UDMA Compatible	Yes
-----------------	-----

- Allows fast and direct data transfer between a memory card and a UDMA capable terminal device
- Suitable for terminal devices with a CompactFlash type I and II slot
- Especially recommendable for high-end digital cameras
- Supports UDMA 6 mode (for faster data transfer)
- Ideal for high-resolution full HD video recording
- With a label area for short notes

64 GB	00108081
32 GB	00108080
16 GB	00108079
	24 BK



**hama**

**CompactFlash Card  
"Memory Plus", 30 MB/s**

UDMA Compatible	Yes
-----------------	-----

- Allows fast and direct data transfer between a memory card and a UDMA capable terminal device
- Suitable for terminal devices with a CompactFlash type I and II slot
- Especially recommendable for high-quality digital cameras
- Supports UDMA 6 mode (for faster data transfer)
- With a label area for short notes

32 GB	00090974
16 GB	00090973
8 GB	00090972
4 GB	00090971
	24 BK



**hama**

**CompactFlash Card  
"Memory Base", 9 MB/s**

UDMA Compatible	No
-----------------	----

- Suitable for terminal devices with a CompactFlash type I and II slot
- Especially recommendable for high-quality digital cameras
- With a label area for short notes

16 GB	00090795
8 GB	00055464
4 GB	00055091
	24 BK

**SD Memory Card**



**hama**

**SD Memory Card  
"Memory Pro 4K", 85 MB/s**

UHS Standard	UHS-I
Standard Speed Class	UHS Speed Class 3
Video Speed Class	n/s

- For real-time/broadcast recording; allows fast and direct data transfer between a memory card and a UHS-I capable terminal device
- Allows perfect, high-resolution 4K video recordings with a guaranteed minimum write speed of 30 MB/sec.
- SecureDigital Extended Capacity Card (SDXC), complies with SD 3.01 specifications
- Especially suited for 4K cinema video, real time full HD video and 3D video recording
- Mechanical write protection (prevents data from being deleted accidentally)
- With a label area for short notes

256 GB	00114953
128 GB	00114950
64 GB	00114949
32 GB	00114948
16 GB	00114947
	24 BK



**hama**

**SD Memory Card  
"Memory Fast", 80 MB/s**

UHS Standard	UHS-I
Standard Speed Class	Class 10/UHS Speed Class 1
Video Speed Class	n/s

- For real-time/broadcast recording; allows fast and direct data transfer between a memory card and a UHS-I capable terminal device
- SecureDigital-Extended-Capacity-Card (SDXC), compliant to the SD-3.01 standard
- Especially suited for real-time Full-HD video and 3D video recording
- Mechanical write protection (against inadvertent deletion)
- Incl. labelling field for short notes

128 GB	00124137
64 GB	00124136
32 GB	00124135
16 GB	00124134
	24 BK

# Memory Cards



## Memory Card Adapter



**hama**

## microSD UHS-II to SD UHS-II Adapter

- Supports the currently fastest UHS-II interface
- Additional contact row for UHS-II transmissions
- Also usable for microSD cards without UHS-II
- Also compatible with terminal devices without UHS-II support
- Write-protect switch included

			00124146
	24	BK	



STORAGE MEDIA & ACCESSORIES

**hama**

### SD Memory Card "Memory Plus", 45 MB/s

UHS Standard	UHS-I
Standard Speed Class	Class 10
Video Speed Class	n/s

- For real-time/broadcast recording; allows fast and direct data transfer between a memory card and a UHS-I capable terminal device
- SecureDigital Extended Capacity Card (SDXC), complies with SD 3.01 specifications
- Especially suited for real time full HD video and 3D video recording
- Mechanical write protection (prevents data from being deleted accidentally)
- With a label area for short notes

256 GB	00114946
128 GB	00114945
64 GB	00114944
32 GB	00114943
16 GB	00114942
	24 BK

**hama**

### SD Memory Card "Memory Base", 22 MB/s

UHS Standard	UHS-I
Standard Speed Class	Class 10/UHS Speed Class 1
Video Speed Class	n/s

- For real-time/broadcast recording; allows fast and direct data transfer between a memory card and a UHS-I capable terminal device
- SecureDigital Extended Capacity Card (SDXC), complies with SD 3.0 specifications
- Ideal for high-resolution full HD video recording
- Mechanical write protection (against unintentional deleting)
- With a label area for short notes

64 GB	00104379
32 GB	00104368
16 GB	00104367
8 GB	00104366
4 GB	00104365
	24 BK

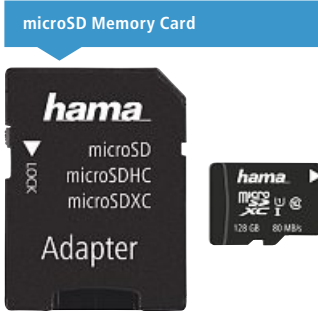
**hama**

### SD Memory Card "Memory Base", 10 MB/s

UHS Standard	No
Standard Speed Class	Class 4
Video Speed Class	n/s

- SecureDigital Card
- Suitable for terminal devices with SecureDigital slot
- Mechanical write protection against unintentional deleting
- With a label area for short notes

2 GB	00055377
	24 BK



**microSD Memory Card "Memory Fast", 80 MB/s**

UHS Standard	UHS-I
Standard Speed Class	Class 10/UHS Speed Class 1
Video Speed Class	n/s

- For real-time/broadcast recording; allows fast and direct data transfer between a memory card and a UHS-I capable terminal device
- micro SecureDigital Extended Capacity Card (microSDXC), complies with new SD 3.01 specifications
- Especially suited for real-time full HD video and 3D video recording
- Adapter for SD card format included

128 GB	00124160
64 GB	00124152
32 GB	00124151
16 GB	00124150
	24 BK



**microSD Memory Card "Class 10 + Adapter/Photo", 80 MB/s**

UHS Standard	UHS-I
Standard Speed Class	UHS Speed Class 1
Video Speed Class	n/s

- For real-time/broadcast recording; allows fast and direct data transfer between a memory card and a UHS-I capable terminal device
- micro SecureDigital Extended Capacity Card (microSDHC), complies with new SD 3.01 specifications
- Especially suited for real-time full HD video and 3D video recording
- Adapter for SD card format included

256 GB	00124173
	24 BK



**microSD Memory Card "Memory Pro 4K", 80 MB/s**

UHS Standard	UHS-I
Standard Speed Class	UHS Speed Class 3
Video Speed Class	n/s

- Allows perfect, high-resolution 4K video recordings with a guaranteed minimum write speed of 30 MB/sec.
- micro SecureDigital Extended Capacity Card (microSDXC), complies with new SD 3.01 specifications
- Especially suited for 4K cinema video, real time full HD video and 3D video recordings
- Comes with an adapter for SD card format

128 GB	00181002
64 GB	00123982
32 GB	00123981
16 GB	00123980
	24 BK



**microSD Memory Card "Memory Plus", 45 MB/s**

UHS Standard	UHS-I
Standard Speed Class	Class 10/UHS Speed Class 1
Video Speed Class	n/s

- For real-time/broadcast recording; allows fast and direct data transfer between a memory card and a UHS-I capable terminal device
- micro SecureDigital Extended Capacity Card (microSDXC), complies with new SD 3.01 specifications
- Especially suited for real time full HD video and 3D video recordings
- Adapter for SD card format included

128 GB	00114736
64 GB	00114735
32 GB	00114734
16 GB	00114733
8 GB	00114732
	24 BK

# Memory Cards | Cardreader

STORAGE MEDIA & ACCESSORIES



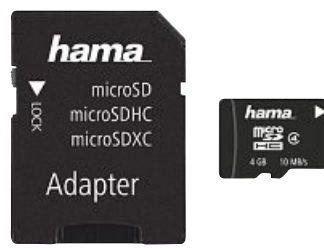
**hama**

microSD Memory Card  
"Memory Base", 22 MB/s

UHS Standard	UHS-I
Standard Speed Class	Class 10
Video Speed Class	n/s

- For real-time/broadcast recording; allows fast and direct data transfer between a memory card and a UHS-I capable terminal device
- micro SecureDigital Extended Capacity Card (microSDXC), complies with new SD 3.0 specifications
- Especially suited for real time full HD video and 3D video recording
- Adapter for SD card format included

64 GB	00108077
32 GB	00108089
16 GB	00108088
8 GB	00108087
24 BK	



**hama**

microSD Memory Card  
"Memory Base", 10 MB/s

UHS Standard	n/s
Standard Speed Class	Class 4
Video Speed Class	n/s

- micro SecureDigital High Capacity Card (SDHC), complies with new SD 2.0 specifications
- Adapter for SD card format included

4 GB	00108014
24 BK	

Card Reader



**hama**

Card Reader  
"SD/microSD, Aluminium",  
USB 3.0

- Allows fast data transfer between the card and the PC when used with a UHS-I capable SD/microSD card
- Allows direct data exchange between memory cards
- High-quality and robust metal casing
- LED function indicator gives information about the connection status
- Supports USB 3.0 SuperSpeed 5 Gbps
- Downward compatible with USB 2.0 (480 Mbit/s) and USB 1.1 (12 Mbit/s)

- Memory cards:
- SD/SDHC/SDXC
  - microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC
  - Operating system: Windows 10/8/7/Vista/XP or Mac OS 9.x or later

Black/Silver	00123900
1	
Black	00123901
30	
Black/Red	00123902
1 BK	



**hama**

Card Reader  
"SD/microSD/CF", USB 3.0

- Allows fast data transfer between the card and the PC when used with a UDMA capable CF card
- Allows fast data transfer between the card and the PC when used with a UHS-I capable SD/microSD card
- USB cable for connection with a PC/laptop
- Supports USB 3.0 SuperSpeed 5 Gbps
- Downward compatible with USB 2.0 (480 Mbit/s) and USB 1.1 (12 Mbit/s)

- Memory cards:
- SD/SDHC/SDXC
  - microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC
  - CompactFlash I
  - Operating system: Windows 10/8/7/Vista/XP and Mac OS 9.x or later

Black	00124022
25 BK	



**hama®**

**Card Reader  
"Slim SD/microSD/CF/MS",  
USB 3.0**

- Allows fast data transfer between the card and the PC when used with a UHS-I capable SD/microSD card
- Allows fast data transfer between the card and the PC when used with a UDMA capable CF card
- Allows direct data exchange between memory cards
- LED function indicator gives information about the connection status
- USB cable for connection with PC/laptop
- Supports USB 3.0 SuperSpeed 5 Gbps
- Downward compatible with USB 2.0 (480 Mbit/s) and USB 1.1 (12 Mbit/s)
- Supports UDMA 7 mode
- Extremely flat housing, ideal for travelling or for notebook users

Memory cards:

- SD/SDHC/SDXC
- microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC
- CompactFlash I
- MS/MS Duo/MS PRO Duo/MS PRO Duo HG
- Operating system: Windows 10/8/7/ Vista/XP or Mac OS 9.x or later

White	00114836
Black	00114837
1 BK	



**hama®**

**Card Reader  
"UHS-II SD/SDHC/SDXC",  
USB 3.0**

- Extremely fast data transfer rate (up to 312 MB/s) between the card and the PC when used with an appropriate UHS-II SD card
- High-quality and robust metal casing
- LED function indicator gives information about the connection status
- Downward compatible with USB 2.0 (480 Mbit/s), USB 1.1 (12 Mbit/s), UHS-I and non UHS enabled SD cards
- Supports USB 3.0 SuperSpeed 5 Gbps

Speicherkarten:

- SD/SDHC/SDXC
- microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC (with adapter, not included in the delivery package)
- Operating system: Win 10/8/7/Vista/XP and MAC OS 9.x or higher

Anthracite	00124024
1 BK	



**hama®**

**Card Reader  
"35in1 SD/CF/MS/xD/SM",  
USB 2.0**

- Allows fast data transfer between the card and the PC when used with a UDMA capable CF card
- Allows direct data exchange between memory cards
- LED function indicator gives information about the connection status
- USB cable for connection with PC/laptop
- Supports USB 2.0 (480 Mbit/s) and USB 1.1

Memory cards:

- SD/SDHC/SDXC
- microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC (with adapter, not included in the delivery package)
- CompactFlash I & II
- MS/MS Duo/MS PRO Duo/MS PRO Duo HG
- Smart Media Card
- xD-Picture Card
- Operating system: Windows 10/8/7/ Vista/XP and Mac OS 9.x or later

Blue	00055348
50 BK	



**hama®**

**Card Reader  
"8in1 SD/microSD", USB 2.0**

- Allows direct data exchange between memory cards
- LED function indicator gives information about the connection status
- Supports USB 2.0 (480 Mbit/s) and USB 1.1 (12 Mbit/s)
- 2 slot solution with direct USB connection (no USB cable necessary)
- Ideal for travelling

Memory cards:

- SD/SDHC/SDXC
- microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC
- Operating system: Windows 10/8/7/ Vista/XP bzw. Mac OS 9.x or later

Transparent	00091092
1 BK	

STORAGE MEDIA & ACCESSORIES

# Cardreader | Memory card storage

STORAGE MEDIA & ACCESSORIES



**hama**

## Card Reader "Basic SD/microSD/CF/MS/ xD", USB 2.0

- Allows direct data exchange between memory cards
- LED function indicator gives information about the connection status
- USB cable for connection with PC/laptop
- Compact card reader, ideal for travel

- Memory cards:
- SD/SDHC/SDXC
  - microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC
  - CompactFlash I & II
  - MS/MS Duo/MS PRO Duo/MS PRO Duo HG
  - xD-Picture Card
  - Operating system: Windows 10/8/7/Vista/XP and Mac OS 9.x or later

Black	00094124
White	00094125
1 BK	



**hama**

## Card Reader "SD", USB 2.0

- LED function indicator gives information about the connection status
- Memory cards:
- SD/SDHC/SDXC
- microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC (with adapter, not included in the delivery package)
- Operating system: Windows 10/8/7/Vista/XP and Mac OS 9.x or later

Blue	00114730
Anthracite/Black	00114731
1 BK	

### Memory Card Box



**hama**

## Memory Card Box "Smart"

Material	Plastic Material
Capacity	n/s
Suitable for	Universal

- The flexible, non-slip material adapts to fit the shape of any memory card and provides optimum protection

Silver	00095976
Black	00095977
1 BK	



**hama**

## Memory Card Box "For 10 Memory Cards"

Material	Plastic Material
Capacity	n/s
Suitable for	n/s

- Holds up to 10 memory cards
- Flexible, breakproof box which protects the cards from becoming damaged
- Date and memo area (can be labelled)
- Extremely flat and space-saving
- Fits in a 10x15 slip-in photo album

Transparent	00095985
1 BK	



**hama**

## Memory Card Box "Fancy"

Material	Plastic Material
Capacity	8
Suitable for	SD & MMC

- Elastic, shock-absorbing insert included
- Holds up to 8 SD memory cards

Silver	00049915
Black	00095973
Blue	00095974
1 BK	



**hama**

## "TripleCase" Memory Card Box, transparent

Material	Plastic Material
Capacity	3
Suitable for	Universal

- Prevents your memory card from becoming damaged
- Flexible, breakproof box

Transparent	00049924
6 BK	





**hama**

## "QuadCase" Memory Card Box, transparent

Material	Plastic Material
Capacity	2
Suitable for	SD & MMC

- Prevents your memory cards from becoming damaged
- Flexible, breakproof box

Transparent				00049921
	6	BK		



**hama**

## "SD-Card Box" Memory Card Box, transparent

Material	Plastic Material
Capacity	1
Suitable for	SD & MMC

- Prevents your memory card from becoming damaged
- Flexible, breakproof box

Transparent				00042344
	1	BK		



**hama**

## Memory Card Box "Universal, 10400 mAh"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Capacity	16
Suitable for	Universal

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Index can be labelled, allowing for organised archiving
- Convenient DVD format
- With an insert that can be labelled

Black				00095982
	96	BK		

### Memory Card Label



**hama**

## Memory Card Label "18 Pieces"

- Self-adhesive

Black/White				00095916
	100	PO		
Blue/Dark Red/Green/Grey/Orange/Rose/Yellow				00095917
	1	PO		



**hama**

## "DuoCase" Memory Card Box, transparent

Material	Plastic Material
Capacity	2
Suitable for	SD & MMC

- Prevents your memory card from becoming damaged
- Flexible, breakproof box
- Extremely flat and space-saving

Transparent				00095947
	6	BK		



**hama**

## "SD Slim Box" Memory Card Box, transparent

Material	Plastic Material
Capacity	1
Suitable for	SD & MMC

- Prevents your memory card from becoming damaged
- Flexible, breakproof box
- Extremely flat and space-saving

Transparent				00095949
	1	BK		

# Memory card storage

## Memory Card Sleeve



**hama**

Self-Adhesive Sleeves, pack of 5, white

Material	n/s
Capacity	2
Suitable for	SD & MMC

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- For attaching two SD cards each to a file, folder, photo album, etc.

Transparent/White	<b>00095950</b>
1 PO	

## Memory Card Bag



**hama**

Memory Card Case, black

Material	Faux Leather
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	9,3 x 3.1 x 13,4 cm
Suitable for	SD & MMC

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Index can be labelled, allowing for organised archiving
- With carrying strap

Black	<b>00095983</b>
1 SC	



**hama**

Memory Card Case, black

Material	Faux Leather
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	9,3 x 3.1 x 9,7 cm
Suitable for	SD & MMC

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Index can be labelled, allowing for organised archiving
- With carrying strap

Black	<b>00095980</b>
1 SC	



**hama**

"Universal" Memory Card Case, large, black

Material	Faux Leather
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	x 3.5 x 12 cm
Suitable for	Universal

- With a compartment for a Compact-Flash adapter
- Loops for up to 4 AA batteries and one stylus pen

Black	<b>00047153</b>
1 HT	



**hama**

"Vegas" Memory Card Case, size M, black

Material	Faux Leather
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	8 x 1,6 x 13,7 cm
Suitable for	SD & MicroSD

- Holds up to 8 SD and 4 microSD cards
- With specially developed safety insert
- Practical magnetic fastener

Black	<b>00095964</b>
1 BK	



**hama**

"Vegas" Memory Card Case, size S, black

Material	Faux Leather
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	8 x 1,6 x 8,5 cm
Suitable for	SD & MicroSD

- Holds up to 4 SD and 4 microSD cards
- With specially developed safety insert
- Practical magnetic fastener

Black	<b>00095956</b>
1 BK	



**hama**

"Universal" Memory Card Case, small, black

Material	Faux Leather
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	x 1,0 x 7.8 cm
Suitable for	Universal

- With hook and loop fastener

Black	<b>00047152</b>
1 HT	

# Memory card storage



**hama**

## "Orlando" Memory Card/ USB Stick Case, black

Material	Nylon
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	x 1.5 x 7,5 cm
Suitable for	Universal

- 2 mesh compartments for various memory cards and 3 loops for USB sticks

Black	00095940
1 BK	



**hama**

## "Mini" Memory Card Case, black/grey

Material	Polyester
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	12.2 x 8 x 2 cm
Suitable for	Universal

- Holds up to 10 memory cards
- 2 insert pockets for small parts

Black/Grey	00049916
1 HT	



**hama**

## Memory Card File, blue

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	x 1.5 x 7,5 cm
Suitable for	SD & MMC

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Index can be labelled, allowing for organised archiving
- Holds up to 8 SD cards
- Coloured label on the back for easy sorting

Blue	00095921
20 PO	



**hama**

## "Maxi" Memory Card Case, black/grey

Material	Polyester
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	19,5 x 12 x 4 cm
Suitable for	Universal

- Holds up to 20 memory cards
- Compartment for a PCMCIA adapter
- Loops for up to 5 AA batteries and one stylus pen
- Loops for a PDA or notepad plus replacement stylus
- With mesh pocket, e.g. for a USB stick

Black/Grey	00049917
1 HT	



**hama**

## Memory Card File, graphite

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	x 1.5 x 7,5 cm
Suitable for	SD & MMC

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Index can be labelled, allowing for organised archiving
- Holds up to 8 SD cards
- Coloured label on the back for easy sorting

Graphite	00095920
20 PO	



STORAGE MEDIA & ACCESSORIES



## TRIPODS & ACCESSORIES



# Monopods & Tripods

Tripod



**FOTOTEST**  
SUPER STABIL  
★★★★★ 5/2015  
SCHWINGUNG



"Omega Carbon II" Tripod

**hama**

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	4 Sections (3x Extendible)
Material	Carbon
Maximum Load	4000 g
Tripod Head	Ball Head with Panoramic Function
Min. Height - Max. Height	68,5 -174 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	mm
Weight	2500 g

- 3D precision ball head with separate ball and pan head lock and adjustable friction for professional shots in portrait and landscape format
- Quick-release plate for quickly changing the camera
- The spikes at the tripod feet ensure that a particularly firm and steady grip is maintained on soft or slippery surfaces
- Extremely lightweight and sturdy carbon design with die casting details
- Quick release plate with safety catch and locking screw
- Quick release system with extra large camera support
- Retractable central column (32 cm) with hook for weighing the tripod down in strong winds and on rough terrain

- Tripod legs expandable in increments (3 sections)
- With the large, functional quick-action leg locks the tripod legs can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position
- Plastic feet for a firm and steady grip
- The legs are covered with non-slip foam which makes the tripod suitable for all kinds of weather
- With Allen key for adjusting the quick-action leg locks
- Spirit vial at the base
- With built-in compass

Black		<b>00004292</b>
	1	SC



"Delta Pro 160" Tripod, 3D

**hama**

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	4 Sections (3x Extendible)
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load	4000 g
Tripod Head	3D: 3-Way Head
Min. Height - Max. Height	54,5 -160 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	24 mm
Weight	1340 g

- The 3D tilt head allows perfect alignment for landscape and portrait shots
- Quick-release plate for quickly changing the camera
- Inverted position allows macrophotographs near the ground
- Extremely lightweight and sturdy aluminium design
- Cork quick release plate and "click function" for quick and easy camera change with just one click
- Quick release system with extra large camera support and video pin
- Retractable central column with hook for weighing the tripod down in strong winds and on rough terrain
- Tripod legs expandable in increments (3 sections)
- With the large, functional quick-action leg locks the tripod legs can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position

- Plastic feet for a firm and steady grip
- With Allen key for adjusting the quick-action leg locks
- Spirit vial at the base
- With built-in compass
- Spare quick release plate (cork) item number 00004412

Black		<b>00004402</b>
	4	SC



TRIPODS & ACCESSORIES

# Monopods & Tripods



"Delta Pro 180" Tripod, 2D

**hama®**

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	4 Sections (3x Extendible)
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load	5000 g
Tripod Head	2D: 2-Way Head
Min. Height - Max. Height	59,5 -180 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	mm
Weight	1650 g

- the 2D tilt head allows perfect alignment for landscape shots
- Quick-release plate for quickly changing the camera
- Inverted position allows macrophotographs near the ground
- The spikes at the tripod feet ensure that a particularly firm and steady grip is maintained on soft or slippery surfaces
- Extremely lightweight and sturdy aluminium design
- Spirit level integrated into the tripod head and spirit vial at the base
- Cork quick release plate and "click function" for quick and easy camera change with just one click
- Quick release system with extra large camera support and video pin
- Retractable central column with hook for weighing the tripod down in strong winds and on rough terrain

- Tripod legs expandable in increments (3 sections)
- With the large, functional quick-action leg locks the tripod legs can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position
- With Allen key for adjusting the quick-action leg locks
- With built-in compass
- Spare quick release plate (cork) item number 00004413

Black				00004403
	1	SC		



"Delta Pro 180" Tripod, 3D

**hama®**

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	4 Sections (3x Extendible)
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load	5000 g
Tripod Head	3D: 3-Way Head
Min. Height - Max. Height	59,5 -180 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	mm
Weight	1700 g

- The 3D tilt head allows perfect alignment for landscape and portrait shots
- Quick-release plate for quickly changing the camera
- Inverted position allows macrophotographs near the ground
- The spikes at the tripod feet ensure that a particularly firm and steady grip is maintained on soft or slippery surfaces
- Extremely lightweight and sturdy aluminium design
- Quick release plate and "click function" for quick and easy camera change with just one click
- Quick release system with extra large camera support and video pin
- Retractable central column with hook for weighing the tripod down in strong winds and on rough terrain

- Tripod legs expandable in increments (3 sections)
- With the large, functional quick-action leg locks the tripod legs can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position
- With Allen key for adjusting the quick-action leg locks
- Spirit vial at the base
- With built-in compass
- Spare quick release plate (cork) item number 00004413

Black				00004405
	1	SC		



TRIPODS & ACCESSORIES

# Monopods & Tripods



TRIPODS & ACCESSORIES



"Delta Pro 180" Tripod, ball

**hama**

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	4 Sections (3x Extendible)
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load	5000 g
Tripod Head	Ball Head
Min. Height - Max. Height	59,5 -180 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	mm
Weight	1700 g

- The 3D ball head allows perfect alignment for shots in portrait and landscape format
- Quick-release plate for quickly changing the camera
- Inverted position allows macrophotographs near the ground
- The spikes at the tripod feet ensure that a particularly firm and steady grip is maintained on soft or slippery surfaces
- Extremely lightweight and sturdy aluminium design
- Spirit vial integrated into the tripod head
- Quick release plate with safety catch and locking screw
- Quick release system with extra large camera support
- Retractable central column with hook for weighing the tripod down in strong winds and on rough terrain
- Tripod legs expandable in increments (3 sections)
- With the large, functional quick-action leg locks the tripod legs can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position
- With Allen key for adjusting the quick-action leg locks
- Spirit vial at the base
- With built-in compass
- Spare quick release plate item number 00004414

Black				<b>00004404</b>
	1	SC		



"Omega Premium I" Tripod

**hama**

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	3 Sections (2x Extendible)
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load	5000 g
Tripod Head	3D: 3-Way Head
Min. Height - Max. Height	56,5 -141 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	25 mm
Weight	2500 g

- The 3D tilt head allows perfect alignment for landscape and portrait shots
- Quick-release plate for quickly changing the camera
- Quick release system with extra large camera support and video pin
- Locking grip for vertical tilts and horizontal pans
- Crank for continuous height adjustment of the central column
- Lockable leg braces
- With the large, functional quick-action leg locks the tripod legs can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position
- The legs are covered with non-slip foam which makes the tripod suitable for all kinds of weather
- Spirit vial at the base
- Rubber feet for a firm and steady grip

Anthracite/Silver				<b>00004260</b>
	4	SC		



# Monopods & Tripods



"Omega Premium II" Tripod

**hama**

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	3 Sections (2x Extendible)
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load	5000 g
Tripod Head	3D: 3-Way Head
Min. Height - Max. Height	62,5 -148 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	25 mm
Weight	3100 g

- The 3D tilt head allows perfect alignment for landscape and portrait shots
- Quick-release plate for quickly changing the camera
- Flexible rubber feet for an improved hold and a secure grip on uneven surfaces
- The spikes at the tripod feet ensure that a particularly firm and steady grip is maintained on soft or slippery surfaces
- Quick release system with an extra large camera platform and video pin
- Locking grip for vertical tilts and horizontal pans
- Crank for continuous height adjustment of the centre column
- Lockable leg braces
- With the large, functional quick-action leg locks the tripod legs can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position

- The legs are covered with non-slip foam which makes the tripod suitable for all kinds of weather
- Removable rubber feet
- Spirit vial at the base

Anthracite/Silver	00004261
Qty	1
PT	SC



"Star 5" Tripod

**hama**

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	4 Sections (3x Extendible)
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load	500 g
Tripod Head	3D: 3-Way Head
Min. Height - Max. Height	36,5 -106,5 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	16,8 mm
Weight	520 g

- The 3D tilt head allows perfect alignment for landscape and portrait shots
- Quick-release plate for quickly changing the camera
- Spirit level integrated into the tripod head
- Continuous height adjustment of the centre column
- Leg braces and rubber feet for a firm and steady grip
- With the functional quick-action leg locks the tripod legs can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position

Champagne	00004105
Qty	1
PT	SC



TRIPODS & ACCESSORIES

# Monopods & Tripods



TRIPDS & ACCESSORIES



"Star 61" Tripod

**hama**

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	3 Sections (2x Extendible)
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load	3000 g
Tripod Head	3D: 3-Way Head
Min. Height - Max. Height	60 -153 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	20 mm
Weight	1220 g

- The 3D tilt head allows perfect alignment for landscape and portrait shots
- Quick-release plate for quickly changing the camera
- Spirit level integrated into the tripod head and spirit vial at the base
- With crank for continuous height adjustment of the centre column
- Lockable leg braces and flexible rubber feet for a firm and steady grip on uneven surfaces
- With the functional quick-action leg locks the tripod legs can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position
- Handle
- With hook for weighing the tripod down in strong winds and on rough terrain
- Spare quick release plate: Hama item no. 00004154

Champagne			<b>00004161</b>
	1	SC	



"Star 62" Tripod

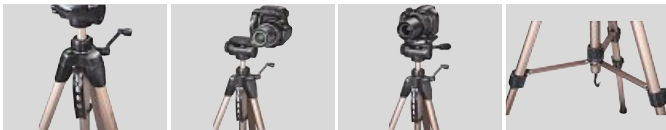
**hama**

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	3 Sections (2x Extendible)
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load	4000 g
Tripod Head	3D: 3-Way Head
Min. Height - Max. Height	64 -160 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	23 mm
Weight	1500 g

- The 3D tilt head allows perfect alignment for landscape and portrait shots
- Quick-release plate for quickly changing the camera
- Spirit level integrated into the tripod head and spirit vial at the base
- With crank for continuous height adjustment of the centre column
- Lockable leg braces and flexible rubber feet for a firm and steady grip on uneven surfaces
- With the functional quick-action leg locks the tripod legs can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position
- Handle
- With hook for weighing the tripod down in strong winds and on rough terrain
- Spare quick release plate: Hama item no. 00004154

Champagne			<b>00004162</b>
	1	SC	

# Monopods & Tripods



"Star 63" Tripod

**hama®**

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	3 Sections (2x Extendible)
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load	4000 g
Tripod Head	3D: 3-Way Head
Min. Height - Max. Height	66 -166 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	26,7 mm
Weight	1740 g

- The 3D tilt head allows perfect alignment for landscape and portrait shots
- Quick-release plate for quickly changing the camera
- Spirit level integrated into the tripod head and spirit vial at the base
- With crank for continuous height adjustment of the centre column
- Lockable leg braces and flexible rubber feet for a firm and steady grip on uneven surfaces
- With the functional quick-action leg locks the tripod legs can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position
- Handle
- With hook for weighing the tripod down in strong winds and on rough terrain
- Spare quick release plate: Hama item no. 00004154

Champagne		<b>00004163</b>
	1	SC



"Star 64" Tripod

**hama®**

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	3 Sections (2x Extendible)
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load	4000 g
Tripod Head	3D: 3-Way Head
Min. Height - Max. Height	69 -185 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	26,7 mm
Weight	1660 g

- The 3D tilt head allows perfect alignment for landscape and portrait shots
- Quick-release plate for quickly changing the camera
- Spirit level integrated into the tripod head and spirit vial at the base
- With crank for continuous height adjustment of the centre column
- Lockable leg braces and flexible rubber feet for a firm and steady grip on uneven surfaces
- With the functional quick-action leg locks the tripod legs can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position
- Handle
- With hook for weighing the tripod down in strong winds and on rough terrain
- Spare quick release plate: Hama item no. 00004154

Champagne		<b>00004464</b>
	1	SC



TRIPODS & ACCESSORIES

# Monopods & Tripods



TRIPODS & ACCESSORIES

"Star 75" Tripod



"Star 700 EF Digital" Tripod



Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	4 Sections (3x Extendible)
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load	2500 g
Tripod Head	3D: 3-Way Head
Min. Height - Max. Height	42,5 -125 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	19,8 mm
Weight	620 g

- The 3D tilt head allows perfect alignment for landscape and portrait shots
- Quick-release plate for quickly changing the camera
- Spirit level integrated into the tripod head
- Continuous height adjustment of the centre column
- Leg braces and rubber feet for a firm and steady grip
- With the functional quick-action leg locks the tripod legs can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position

Champagne	00004175
1	SC

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	4 Sections (3x Extendible)
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load	2500 g
Tripod Head	3D: 3-Way Head
Min. Height - Max. Height	42,5 -125 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	19,8 mm
Weight	620 g

- The 3D tilt head allows perfect alignment for landscape and portrait shots
- Spirit level integrated into the tripod head
- Continuous height adjustment of the centre column
- Leg braces and rubber feet for a firm and steady grip
- With the functional quick-action leg locks the tripod legs can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position

Champagne	00004133
1	SC

# Monopods & Tripods



"Traveller 117 Ball" Tripod

**hama®**

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	4 Sections (3x Extendible)
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load	4000 g
Tripod Head	Ball Head
Min. Height - Max. Height	-117 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	20 mm
Weight	820 g

- The 3D ball head allows perfect alignment for shots in portrait and landscape format
- Its compact size makes it ideal for travelling, holidays, hikes and outdoor trips
- Lightweight aluminium design
- With the functional quick-action leg locks the tripod legs can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position
- Rubber feet for a firm and steady grip
- The legs are covered with non-slip foam which makes the tripod suitable for all kinds of weather
- With hook for weighing the tripod down in strong winds and on rough terrain

Black				<b>00004290</b>
		6	SC	



"Traveller Premium 144 Ball" Tripod

**hama®**

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	5 Sections (4x Extendible)
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load	3000 g
Tripod Head	Ball Head with Panoramic Function
Min. Height - Max. Height	-144 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	23 mm
Weight	1210 g

- The 3D ball head with panorama function allows perfect alignment for shots in portrait and landscape format
- Quick-release plate for quickly changing the camera
- Inverted position allows macrophotographs near the ground
- Allen screw secures the ball head on the centre column
- Rubber feet for stability
- Extremely lightweight and sturdy aluminium design
- Little pack size of 34.5 cm due to foldable tripod legs
- Spirit vial integrated into the tripod head
- Quick release plate with rubber pad
- Retractable (2x) central column with hook for weighing the tripod down in strong winds and on rough terrain
- Tripod legs expandable in increments (3 sections)
- The legs are covered with non-slip foam which makes the tripod suitable for all kinds of weather
- With the functional screw clamps the tripod legs can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position
- Spare quick release plate: item number 00004243

Black				<b>00004266</b>
		1	SC	

TRIPODS & ACCESSORIES

# Monopods & Tripods



**FOTOTEST**  
GUT **76,4**  
Punkte  
★★★★★ 5/2014  
**HIGHLIGHT**



"Traveller 146 Premium Duo" Tripod

**hama**

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	5 Sections (4x Extendible)
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load	3000 g
Tripod Head	Ball Head with Panoramic Function
Min. Height - Max. Height	-146 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	23 mm
Weight	1210 g

- The 3D ball head with panorama function allows perfect alignment for shots in portrait and landscape format
- Quick-release plate for quickly changing the camera
- Inverted position allows macrophotographs near the ground
- In combination with a leg segment the removable central column can be used as a fully functioning monopod
- Allen screw secures the ball head on the centre column
- Rubber feet for stability
- Extremely lightweight and sturdy aluminium design
- Little pack size of 34.5 cm due to foldable tripod legs
- Spirit vial integrated into the tripod head
- Quick release plate with rubber pad
- Double retractable central column with hook for weighing the tripod down in strong winds and on rough terrain
- Tripod legs expandable in increments (3 sections)
- The legs are covered with non-slip foam which makes the tripod suitable for all kinds of weather
- With the functional screw clamps the tripod legs can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position
- Monopod: minimum height: 61 cm/ maximum height: 152 cm
- Spare quick release plate: item number 00004243

Black		<b>00004264</b>
	6	SC



**photo**  
**SEHR GUT**  
07/2016 Home Inventory 150 Premium Duo



"Traveller 150 Premium Duo" Tripod

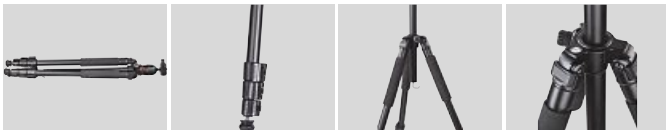
**hama**

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	5 Sections (4x Extendible)
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load	5000 g
Tripod Head	3D Ball Head with Pan function
Min. Height - Max. Height	38 -150 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	n/s
Weight	1530 g

- The 3D ball head with panorama function allows perfect alignment for shots in portrait and landscape format
- Quick-release plate for quickly changing the camera
- Inverted position allows macrophotographs near the ground
- The spikes at the tripod feet ensure that a particularly firm and steady grip is maintained on soft or slippery surfaces
- In combination with a leg segment the removable central column can be used as a fully functioning monopod
- Allen screw secures the ball head on the centre column
- Rubber feet for stability
- Extremely lightweight and sturdy aluminium design
- Little pack size of 38.5 cm due to foldable tripod legs
- Spirit vial integrated into the tripod head
- Quick release plate with rubber pad
- Retractable central column with hook for weighing the tripod down in strong winds and on rough terrain
- Tripod legs expandable in increments (3 sections)
- The legs are covered with non-slip foam which makes the tripod suitable for all kinds of weather
- With the functional screw clamps the tripod legs can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position
- Monopod: minimum height: 69 cm/ maximum height: 156 cm

Black		<b>00004265</b>
	1	SC

# Monopods & Tripods



"Traveller 163 Ball" Tripod

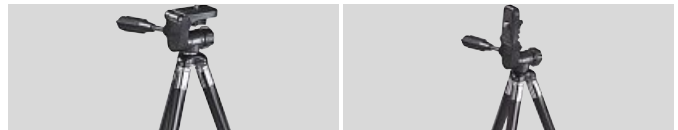
**hama®**

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	4 Sections (3x Extendible)
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load	4000 g
Tripod Head	Ball Head
Min. Height - Max. Height	21 -163 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	23 mm
Weight	1350 g

- The 3D ball head allows perfect alignment for shots in portrait and landscape format
- Quick-release plate for quickly changing the camera
- Inverted position allows macrophotographs near the ground
- The spikes at the tripod feet ensure that a particularly firm and steady grip is maintained on soft or slippery surfaces
- Its compact size makes it ideal for travelling, holidays, hikes and outdoor trips
- Lightweight aluminium design
- Spirit vial at the ball head
- Quick release plate with safety catch and "click function" for quick and easy camera change with just one click
- Brake for locking the centre column into place

- With the functional quick-action leg locks the tripod legs can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position
- Expandable legs for optimum proximity to the ground
- Rubber feet for a firm and steady grip
- The legs are covered with non-slip foam which makes the tripod suitable for all kinds of weather
- With hook for weighing the tripod down in strong winds and on rough terrain

Black	00004291
Qty	1 SC



"Traveller Maxi 107" Tripod

**hama®**

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	8 Sections (7x Extendible)
Material	Metal
Maximum Load	n/s
Tripod Head	3D: 3-Way Head
Min. Height - Max. Height	28,5 -107 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	mm
Weight	400 g

- The 3D tilt head allows perfect alignment for landscape and portrait shots
- Its compact size makes it ideal for travelling, holidays, hikes and outdoor trips
- Plastic feet for a firm and steady grip
- Dimensions when folded: 28.5/5.5 cm

Black/Silver	00004080
Qty	1 SC



TRIPODS & ACCESSORIES

# Monopods & Tripods



"Star 20" Tripod



Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	3 Sections (2x Extendible)
Material	n/s
Maximum Load	2000 g
Tripod Head	3D: 3-Way Head
Min. Height - Max. Height	47 -125 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	21 mm
Weight	780 g

- The 3D tilt head allows perfect alignment for landscape and portrait shots
- Quick-release plate for quickly changing the camera
- Spirit level integrated into the tripod head
- Continuous height adjustment of the centre column
- Leg braces and rubber feet for a firm and steady grip
- With the functional quick-action leg locks the tripod legs can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position

Silver	00004117
	10 SC

Selfie Stick



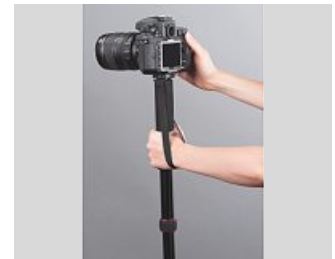
"Moments 100" Selfie Stick, black

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Material	Metal
Maximum Length	100 cm

- 2in1 system for smartphones, universal 1/4" thread
- The telescopic pole is extendable up to 100 cm and ideal for situations where additional height is necessary to capture the desired images e.g. selfportraits, group pictures, concerts
- For selfie photos and videos
- No more blurred selfies
- Completely new perspectives are possible with this self monopod
- Guide groove prevents turning
- With a smartphone holder for quickly attaching the smartphone
- Connection of all cameras with a tripod socket, e.g. digital cameras
- Non-slip rubber grip with a hand strap for a secure hold
- Can also be used as a tripod extension
- Extremely flexible for a smartphone width from 5.5 to 7.5 cm (landscape orientation)
- Compact design
- Spring clip holder for a firm grip, rubber coating and foam padding protect the casing from scratches

Black	00004281
	1 BK

Monopod



"Traveller Premium Mono 170" Monopod

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	5 Sections (4x Extendible)
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load	8000 g
Min. Height - Max. Height	45 -170 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	mm
Weight	465 g

- The spikes at the monopod foot ensure that a particularly firm and steady grip is maintained on soft or slippery surfaces
- Rotatable threaded pin from A 1/4" (6.4 mm) to A 3/8" (9.5 mm) for taking photos with large cameras
- Extremely lightweight and sturdy aluminium design
- With the functional screw clamps the monopod leg can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position
- Rubber foot for a firm and steady grip
- The non-slip foam handle allows you to use the monopod in all weathers
- The monopod leg is individually adjustable
- The monopod is also ideal as a walking stick

Black	00004267
	1 SC



TRIPODS & ACCESSORIES





**hama®**

"Star 78 Mono" Monopod

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Leg Segments	4 Sections (3x Extendible)
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load	4000 g
Min. Height - Max. Height	61 - 176 cm
Maximum Profile Thickness	26,7 mm
Weight	665 g

- The 3D tilt head allows perfect alignment for landscape and portrait shots
- Quick-release plate for quickly changing the camera
- Flexible rubber foot for a firm grip on uneven surfaces and for easy camera alignment in different positions
- With the functional quick-action leg locks the leg of the monopod can easily and quickly be fixed at the required height or position
- Spirit level integrated into the monopod head
- The non-slip, rubber-coated handle allows you to use the monopod in all weathers
- Spare quick release plate: Hama item no. 00004154

Champagne				<b>00004178</b>
	10	SC		

Mini Pod



**hama®**

Mini Pod "Flexi M"

Leg Segments	1 Section
Material	Metal
Min. Height - Max. Height	7 - cm

- With clip for attaching to a camera bag, belt or shirt pocket, etc.
- Compact mini tripod with flexible legs
- Can be used as table top tripod for all compact cameras with 1/4" (6.4 mm) tripod socket

Black				<b>00004010</b>
	1	BK		



**hama®**

Mini Pod "Flexi"

Leg Segments	1 Section
Material	Metal
Min. Height - Max. Height	7 - cm

- With clip for attaching to a camera bag, belt or shirt pocket, etc.
- Compact mini tripod with flexible legs
- Can be used as table top tripod for all compact cameras with 1/4" (6.4 mm) tripod socket

Black				<b>00004024</b>
	20	SC		



**hama®**

Mini Pod "Flex 2in1"

Leg Segments	1 Section
Material	Plastic Material
Min. Height - Max. Height	7,5 - cm

- 2in1 system for 1/4 inch threads and GoPro cameras
- Its compact size makes it ideal for travelling, holidays, hikes and outdoor trips
- The flexible legs are capable of bending up to 360° which allows optimal, secure attachment to various objects, e.g. railings, branches
- Tripod legs with non-slip foam
- Also usable as normal table-top tripod

Black				<b>00004313</b>
	1	BK		



TRIPODS & ACCESSORIES

# Monopods & Tripods



TRIPDS & ACCESSORIES

**hama**

**Mini Pod  
"Ball L"**

Leg Segments	4 Sections (3x Extendible)
Material	Metal
Min. Height - Max. Height	- cm

- The 3D ball head allows perfect alignment for shots in portrait and landscape format
- For photo and video cameras, microphones and mini speakers

**hama**

**Mini Pod  
"Ball"**

Leg Segments	2 Sections (1x Extendible)
Material	Metal
Min. Height - Max. Height	-21 cm

- The 3D ball head allows perfect alignment for shots in portrait and landscape format
- For photo and video cameras, microphones and mini speakers

**hama**

**Mini Pod  
"Ball XL"**

Leg Segments	3 Sections (2x Extendible)
Material	Metal
Min. Height - Max. Height	- cm

- The 3D ball head allows perfect alignment for shots in portrait and landscape format
- For photo and video cameras, microphones and mini speakers

**hama**

**Mini Pod  
"Traveller Flex Pro"**

Leg Segments	1 Section
Material	Aluminium
Min. Height - Max. Height	- cm

- Its compact size makes it ideal for travelling, holidays, hikes and outdoor trips
- The flexible legs are capable of bending up to 360° which allows optimal, secure attachment to various objects, e.g. railings, branches
- With a ball head for adjusting the camera
- Can also be used as a "normal" table top tripod

Black				<b>00004063</b>
	1	BK		
Silver/White				<b>00004071</b>
	20	BK		
Orange				<b>00004072</b>
	1	BK		
Silver				<b>00004009</b>
	1	BK		

Black				<b>00004064</b>
	20	BK		
Silver				<b>00004047</b>
	16	SC		

Black				<b>00004065</b>
	20	BK		

Black				<b>00004370</b>
	1	SC		



**hama**

## Mini Pod "Traveller Mini"

Leg Segments	3 Sections (2x Extendible)
Material	Metal
Min. Height - Max. Height	- cm

- The 3D ball head allows perfect alignment for shots in portrait and landscape format
- Also suitable for microphones

Silver				<b>00004048</b>
		10	SC	

### Suction Cup/Pod



**hama**

## "Universal" Car Camera Clamp

Material	Plastic Material
Height	253 mm
Suction Cup Diameter	100 mm

- Special suction mount with a large base for a particularly steady hold on smooth surfaces
- Diameter of the suction cup: 100 mm

Black				<b>00004040</b>
		22	SC	



**hama**

## "Activity-Pod" Suction Pod with Bending Arm, 23 cm

Material	Plastic Material
Height	210 mm
Suction Cup Diameter	70 mm

- Quick-release plate with 4-point locking system for quickly removing the camera
- The ball joint allows different angle settings of the plate for various viewing angles
- Horizontal and vertical viewing angle adjustable by locking plate
- Can be swivelled 360°

Black				<b>00004383</b>
		3	BK	



**hama**

## Suction Mount with Ball Head 360 for GoPro

Material	Plastic Material
Height	150 mm
Suction Cup Diameter	90 mm

- The 3D ball head allows perfect alignment for shots in portrait and landscape format
- For GoPro action cameras and digital cameras with a 1/4" connection thread
- 3D ball head with 360° rotation
- Can also be used as a car pod

Black				<b>00004356</b>
		6	BK	



**hama**

## "Traveller Flex + Suction Pro" Bendable Suction Pod

Material	Aluminium
Height	mm
Suction Cup Diameter	70 mm

- Its compact size makes it ideal for travelling, holidays, hikes and outdoor trips
- The flexible leg is capable of bending up to 360° which allows you to capture the best perspective for creative shots

Black				<b>00004371</b>
		1	SC	



**hama**

## Suction Pod with Ball Head 360

Material	Plastic Material
Height	75 mm
Suction Cup Diameter	70 mm

- The 3D ball head allows perfect alignment for shots in portrait and landscape format
- For digital photo and video cameras, microphones and mini speakers
- 3D ball head with 360° rotation
- Can also be used as a car pod

Black/Silver				<b>00004086</b>
		1	BK	



TRIPODS & ACCESSORIES

# Tripod Accessories

## Ball Joint/Tilt Head



**hama**

Ball Head, height: 50 mm

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Diameter	mm
Height	50 mm
Weight	114 g

- (A) 1/4" (6.4 mm) camera screw
- (B) 1/4" (6.4 mm) and (B) 3/8" (9.5 mm) screw hole

Black	00005014	
	6	BK



**hama**

Ball Head, height: 38 mm

Thread/Connection	1/4" (6.4 mm)
Diameter	20 mm
Height	38 mm
Weight	36 g

- (B) 1/4" (6.4 mm) screw hole
- (A) 1/4" (6.4 mm) camera screw

Black	00005011	
	6	BK

## Camera Quick-Release System



**hama**

Photo/Video Quick-Release Set

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Height	8 x 6.6 cm

- Consisting of:
- Lower section with B 1/4" (6.4 mm) tripod thread
- Camera plate with A 1/4" (6.4 mm) screw and sprung video pin (corresponds to item no. 00004360)
- Optional replacement plate: item no. 00004361 (not included in delivery)

Black	00004352	
	6	BK



**hama**

Quick Release Plate, 41.7 x 41.7 mm, Photo/Video

Material	Aluminium
Width x Height	4,17 x 4,17 cm

- For medium-sized cameras, SLR and camcorders
- Aluminium die cast
- Camera plate with A 1/4" (6.4 mm) screw and sprung video pin
- Suitable e.g. for item no. 00004352

Black	00004361	
	6	BK

## Compact Camera Quick-Release Set



**hama**

Quick Release Coupling "Compact"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Height	4,17 x 4,17 cm

- For lightweight cameras, SLR and camcorders
- High-quality, reinforced plastic
- Camera plate with A 1/4" (6.4 mm) screw and sprung video pin
- Suitable e.g. for item no. 00004352

Black	00004360	
	6	BK

- Set comprising:
- Lower part with B 1/4" (6.4 mm) tripod thread
- Camera plate with A 1/4" (6.4 mm) screw and sprung video pin
- Suitable for photo and video cameras

	00005030	
	6	BK



TRIPODS & ACCESSORIES

Camera Plate



**hama**

Quick Release Plate for Omega Carbon II and III

Material	Aluminium
Width x Height	5.4 x 5,3 cm
Colour	Black

1/4" (6.4 mm)	00004294
6 BK	



**hama**

Quick Release Plate for Traveller Premium 144/146

Material	Aluminium
Width x Height	4 x 3.5 cm
Colour	Black

1/4" (6.4 mm)	00004243
6 BK	



**hama**

Quick Release Plate for Profi Duo 170 Ball

Material	Aluminium
Width x Height	5,3 x 4,4 cm
Colour	Black

1/4" (6.4 mm)	00004514
6 BK	



**hama**

Quick Release Plate for Delta Pro 180 2D

Material	Cork
Width x Height	5.1 x 5.1 cm
Colour	Black

1/4" (6.4 mm)	00004413
6 BK	

- Video locating pin

TRIPODS & ACCESSORIES



**hama**

Quick Release Plate for Delta Pro 180 Ball

Material	Aluminium
Width x Height	6 x 5 cm
Colour	Black

1/4" (6.4 mm)	00004414
6 BK	



**hama**

Quick Release Plate for Traveller 150 Premium Duo

Material	Aluminium
Width x Height	4 x 4 cm
Colour	Black

1/4" (6.4 mm)	00004246
6 BK	



**hama**

Quick Release Plate for Profi Duo 170 3D

Material	Aluminium
Width x Height	6,5 x 4.1 cm
Colour	Black

1/4" (6.4 mm)	00004512
6 BK	



**hama**

Activity Plate

Material	Cork
Width x Height	5,7 x 4,25 cm
Colour	Black

1/4" (6.4 mm)	00004385
6 BK	

- Additional quick release plate for the activity pod range
- With 4-point locking system
- Can be used as a table pod
- With a 1/4" (6.4 mm) screw thread on which the camera is screwed
- With a cork pad

# Tripod Accessories



**hama**

Quick Release Plate for  
Delta Pro 160 3D

Material	Cork
Width x Height	6 x 4 cm
Colour	Black

- Video locating pin

1/4" (6.4 mm)	<b>00004412</b>
6 BK	



**hama**

Quick Release Plate for  
Delta Pro 180 3D

Material	Cork
Width x Height	8 x 4,8 cm
Colour	Black

- Video locating pin

1/4" (6.4 mm)	<b>00004415</b>
6 BK	



**hama**

Quick-Release Plate for  
Omega Premium I, II and III

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Height	5,3 x 4.2 cm
Colour	Black

1/4" (6.4 mm)	<b>00004262</b>
6 BK	

## Tripod Conversion Bushings



**hama**

Adaptermount 1/4" to 3/8"  
"GS5000", Silver

- (A) 3/8" (9.5 mm) threaded stem
- (B) 1/4" (6.4 mm) threaded hole

Stück	<b>00005120</b>
6 BK	



**hama**

Quick Release Plate for  
"Traveller 163 Ball" Tripod

Material	Cork
Width x Height	4 x 3,9 cm
Colour	Black

1/4" (6.4 mm)	<b>00004439</b>
6 BK	



**hama**

Quick Release Plate  
"Click II", Photo/Video

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Height	4,08 x 4,08 cm
Colour	Black

- For Profil tripods 70 - 89
- For Gamma tripods
- For lightweight SLR cameras and camcorders
- High-quality, reinforced plastic, sprung video locking pin; camera plate with A 1/4" (6.4 mm) screw

1/4" (6.4 mm)	<b>00004376</b>
6 BK	



**hama**

Quick Release Plate for  
"Star 55-63", "Gamma 153", "Action 165" Tripods

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Height	6.6 x 5.1 cm
Colour	Black

1/4" (6.4 mm)	<b>00004154</b>
6 BK	



TRIPDS & ACCESSORIES

## Tripod Camera Screws



**hama**

### Metal Camera Screws

Diameter	2.5 cm
----------	--------

- (A) 1/4" (6.4 mm) threaded stem
- (B) 1/4" (6.4 mm) threaded hole

5 Stück	00005124
6	BK



**hama**

### Camera screws, 15 mm

Diameter	3 cm
----------	------

- (A) 1/4" (6.4 mm) threaded stem
- (B) 1/4" (6.4 mm) threaded hole

5 Stück	00005131
6	BK

## Tripod Socket



**hama**

### Thread Assortment

Diameter	n/s
Colour	Silver

- 22 parts:
- 3x change plates, thread tap (A) 1/4" (6.4 mm) > tapped hole (B) 3/8" (9.5 mm); Ø 25 mm
- 3x change plates; thread tap (A) 3/8" (9.5 mm) > tapped hole (B) 1/4" (6.4 mm); Ø 25 mm

Stück	00005132
6	BK



**hama**

### Tripod Conversion Screws, (A) 1/4" (6.4 mm) > (B) 3/8" (9.5 mm)

Diameter	25 mm
Colour	Silver

- (A) 1/4" (6.4 mm) threaded stem
- (B) 3/8" (9.5 mm) threaded hole

5 Stück	00005121
6	BK



**hama**

### Tripod Conversion Screws, (A) 3/8" (9.5 mm) > (B) 1/4" (6.4 mm)

Diameter	25 mm
Colour	Silver

- (A) 3/8" (9.5 mm) threaded stem
- (B) 1/4" (6.4 mm) threaded hole

5 Stück	00005122
6	BK





## CAMERA REMOTE RELEASES



# Remote Control Releases

## Wired Shutter Release



**hama**

Timer Remote Release „DC-System“ Base, f. cameras with remote control input

Cable Length	cm
--------------	----

- Bulb function for shake-free long-term exposures with time display, e.g. one image every 30 seconds or start in 30 seconds
- Two-stage shutter release button adjusts distance with autofocus and triggers then
- Enables continuous shooting with customizable intervals

Black	00005201
6 BK	



**hama**

Cable Remote Release „DC-System“ Base, f. cameras with remote control input

Cable Length	cm
--------------	----

- Bulb function for shake-free long-term exposures
- Two-stage shutter release button adjusts distance with autofocus and triggers then
- Due to exchangeable camera connections, the remote shutter release can be used for all common camera models
- Screwable connection for a secure hold between the cable and remote shutter release

Black	00005200
6 BK	

## Wireless Shutter Release



**hama**

"DCCSystem" Base Wireless Remote Release

- Bulb function for shake-free long-term exposures without time restriction
- Two-stage shutter release button adjusts distance with autofocus and triggers then
- Due to exchangeable camera connections, the remote shutter release can be used for all common camera models
- Delayed shutter release (4 seconds), e.g. for self-portraits

Black	00005202
6 BK	

## Infrared Shutter Release



**hama**

"DCCSystem" Base IR Remote Release with Photoelectric Detector

- The photoelectric detector triggers the camera at the right moment, especially suited for moving subjects/objects
- Due to exchangeable camera connections, the remote shutter release can be used for all common camera models
- Screwable connection for a secure hold between the cable and remote shutter release

Black	00005203
6 BK	

## Remote Release Adapter Cable



**hama**

Remote Release Adapter Cable "DCCSystem"

Length	80 cm
Colour	Black

- Screwable connection for a secure hold between the cable and remote shutter release
- Identical in construction to the original camera connection: RM-VPR1

Sony RM-VPR1	00005212
6 BK	
Canon RS-60 E3	00005204
Canon RS-80 N3	00005205
Nikon MC 30	00005206
Nikon MC-DC2	00005208
Sony RM-S1AM/Sony	00005209
Olympus RM-UC1	00005210
Leica CR-DC1/Panasonic	00005211
6 BK	

CAMERA REMOTE RELEASE SYSTEM

# Remote Control Releases

## Photo Shutter Release Extension



**hama**

### Extension Cable for "DCCSystem", 5 m

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Screwable connection for a secure hold between the cable and remote shutter release
- For connecting the base and system cable

5 m	00005215
6 BK	

## Wired Shutter Release



**hama**

### "Ca-1" Remote Control Release

Cable Length	80 cm
--------------	-------

- Bulb function for shake-free long-term exposures
- Two-stage shutter release button adjusts distance with autofocus and triggers then
- Suitable for:
  - Canon EOS 1100D/1000D/600D/550D/500D/450D/400D/350D/300D/60D/60Da/EOS500/300/50/33/30/Powershot G12/G11/G10

Black	00005346
6 BK	

**hama**

### "CA-2-1.1" Remote Control Release

Cable Length	110 cm
--------------	--------

- Two-stage release (auto focus, shutter release)
- Lockable, for shake-free long-term exposures (bulb)
- Suitable for:
  - Canon 5D Mark II/1Ds Mark III/1Ds Mark II/1Ds/1D Mark II/1D Mark III/1D Mark IV/1D/EOS 50D/40D/30D/20D/10D/7D/5D/1V/EOS 3
  - Kodak DSC 520

Black	00005281
6 BK	

**hama**

### "Ni3-1.1" Remote Control Release

Cable Length	110 cm
--------------	--------

- Two-stage release (auto focus, shutter release)
- Lockable, for shake-free long-term exposures (bulb)
- Suitable for: Nikon D7000/D5000/D3100/D90/D5100
- Equivalent to the original remote control release: MC-DC2

Black	00005284
6 BK	



**hama**

### "CA-1-1.1" Remote Control Release

Cable Length	110 cm
--------------	--------

- Two-stage release (auto focus, shutter release)
- Lockable, for shake-free long-term exposures (bulb)
- Suitable for:
  - Canon EOS 1100D/1000D/600D/550D/500D/450D/400D/350D/300D/60D/EOS500/300/50/33/30/Powershot G12/G11/G10
  - Pentax ist D/Ds/DL/DL2//MZ6/K-m/K200D/K110D/K100D/K20D/K10D/K-7/K-5

Black	00005280
6 BK	



**hama**

### "Ni-1.1" Remote Control Release

Cable Length	110 cm
--------------	--------

- Two-stage release (auto focus, shutter release)
- Lockable, for shake-free long-term exposures (bulb)
- Suitable for:
  - Nikon D700/ D300S/D300/D200/D100 (nur in Verbindung mit Batteriegriff)/D3x/D3/D2Xs/D2X/D2Hs/D2H/D2/D1X/D1H/D1/F 100/F 90/F 90X/F 6/F 5/N90s
  - Kodak DCS 760/14n
  - Fuji S5 Pro/S3 Pro

Black	00005282
6 BK	



**hama**

### "Oly1-1.1" Remote Control Release

Cable Length	110 cm
--------------	--------

- Two-stage release (auto focus, shutter release)
- Lockable, for shake-free long-term exposures (bulb)

Black	00005287
6 BK	

CAMERA REMOTE RELEASE SYSTEM

# Remote Control Releases

CAMERA REMOTE RELEASE SYSTEM



**hama**

## "PA1-1.1" Remote Control Release

Cable Length	110 cm
--------------	--------

- Two-stage release (auto focus, shutter release)
- Lockable, for shake-free long-term exposures (bulb)
- Suitable for:
- Panasonic DMC-FZ50K/DMC-FZ50S/DMC-FZ30/DMC-FZ20K/DMC-FZ20S/FZ100/FZ50/FZ30/FZ20 / DMC-GF1/GH-1/GH-2/G10/G1/L10/L1/LC10/LC1/
- Leica Digilux 3/Digilux 2

Black	00005286
6 BK	



**hama**

## "S01-1.1" Remote Control Release

Cable Length	110 cm
--------------	--------

- Two-stage release (auto focus, shutter release)
- Lockable, for shake-free long-term exposures (bulb)
- Suitable for:
- Sony Alpha 900/850/700/580/560/550/500/450/350/300/200/100/55/33
- Konica - Minolta 7D/5D/D7

Black	00005285
6 BK	

### Infrared Shutter Release



**hama**

## IR "Mini 2" remote-control release, infrared, universal

- For Canon, Nikon, Olympus and Pentax DSLR and compact cameras with built-in IR receiver
- Similar functions to original remote-control release: Canon RC1/RC-5/RC-6/Nikon ML-L3 / Olympus RM-2 / Pentax E/F
- Range depends on the camera model used
- With eyelet for convenient attachment to the camera equipment

Black	00005353
1 BK	

### Wire Release



**hama**

## "Professional" Wire Release, 40 cm

Length	40 cm
--------	-------

- Bulb function for shake-free long-term exposures
- Easy to place in position by means of the lock, ideal for time exposures (bulb)
- Ergonomically shaped handle allows easy release

Black	00005312
6 BK	



**hama**

## Wire Release for Digital Cameras

Length	50 cm
--------	-------

- With a fastening plate and black plastic sheath
- Hook and loop fastener for universal use with different digital cameras
- Especially suited for compact cameras
- Attachment by means of a tape

Black	00005345
6 BK	

### Compressed Air Remote Release



**hama**

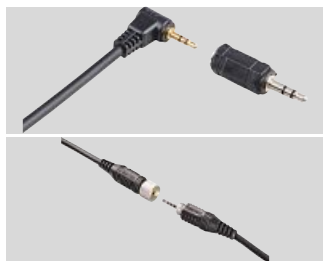
## Compressed Air Remote Release "PNEU"

Material	Metal/Rubber
----------	--------------

- With a tube drum for avoiding cable clutter

6 m	00005361
6 BK	

## Remote Release Adapter Cable



**hama**

### Connection Adapter Cable for Pentax "DCCSystem" PE-1

Length	80 cm
Colour	Black

- Screwable connection for a secure hold between the cable and remote shutter release
- Equivalent to the original camera connection: CS-310

n/s	00005213		
	6	BK	

## Photo Shutter Release Extension



**hama**

### Extension Cable for "DCCSystem", 5 m

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Screwable connection for a secure hold between the cable and remote shutter release
- For connecting the base and system cable

5 m	00005215		
	6	BK	



CAMERA REMOTE RELEASE SYSTEM



## FILTERS & ACCESSORIES



# Photo filter

## UV Protection Filter



**hama**

UV Protection Filter  
"390, HTMC-8"

Coating	HTMC (8 x)
Metal Mount	Black
Mount Thickness	5 mm
Type of Glass	High-Grade Lens Glass

- Neutral colour
- HTMC coating: four layers on each side, for high light transmission

mm	00070637
43 mm	00070643
46 mm	00070646
49 mm	00070649
	6 BK
52 mm	00070652
	6 BK
55 mm	00070655
	6 BK
58 mm	00070658
	6 BK
62 mm	00070662
	6 BK
67 mm	00070667
	6 BK
72 mm	00070672
	6 BK
77 mm	00070677
	6 BK
82 mm	00070682
	6 BK
86 mm	00070686
	1 BK
95 mm	00070695
	6 BK
105 mm	00070605
	6 BK



**hama**

UV Protection Filter  
"AR-4"

Coating	AR Coated
Metal Mount	Black
Mount Thickness	5 mm
Type of Glass	High-Grade Lens Glass

- Neutral colour
- AR coating: two layers on each side, for better light transmission
- Quality standard (glass): high-quality lens glass

Impact on the pictures:  
• Clear, sharp photos  
• Reduces haze and prevents fuzziness

mm	00070137
40,5 mm	00070141
43 mm	00070143
46 mm	00070146
49 mm	00070149
	9 BK
52 mm	00070152
	1 BK
55 mm	00070155
	9 BK
58 mm	00070158
	9 BK
62 mm	00070162
	1 BK
67 mm	00070167
	1 BK
72 mm	00070172
	9 BK
77 mm	00070177
	9 BK



**hama**

UV Protection Filter  
"DC Double Coated"

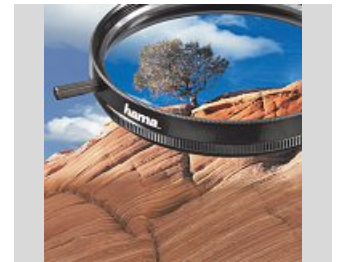
Coating	Coated
Metal Mount	Black
Mount Thickness	3,4 mm
Type of Glass	Optical Glass

- Neutral colour
- Coating: one layer on each side
- Quality standard (glass): optical glass

Impact on the pictures:  
• Clear, sharp photos  
• Reduces haze and prevents fuzziness

mm	00070037
49 mm	00070049
	9 BK
52 mm	00070052
	1 BK
55 mm	00070055
	1 BK
58 mm	00070058
	9 BK
62 mm	00070062
	1 BK
67 mm	00070067
	1 BK
72 mm	00070072
	9 BK
77 mm	00070077
	1 BK

## Polarizing Filter



**hama**

Polarizing Filter  
"HTMC, Circular, Wide Mount, 6 mm"

Coating	HTMC (8 x)
Metal Mount	Black
Mount Thickness	6 mm
Type of Glass	High-Grade Lens Glass

- Neutral colour
- HTMC coating: four layers on each side, for high light transmission
- Quality standard (glass): high-quality lens glass
- Rotary mount with a pin

Impact on the pictures:

mm	00072637
43 mm	00072643
46 mm	00072646
49 mm	00072649
	6 BK
52 mm	00072652
	6 BK
55 mm	00072655
	6 BK
58 mm	00072658
	6 BK
67 mm	00072667
	6 BK
72 mm	00072672
	6 BK
77 mm	00072677
	6 BK
82 mm	00072682
	6 BK
86 mm	00072686
	6 BK
95 mm	00072695
	1 BK





**hama**

### Polarizing Filter "HTMC, Circular, Wide Mount, 5 mm"

Coating	HTMC (8 x)
Metal Mount	Black
Mount Thickness	4,5 mm
Type of Glass	High-Grade Lens Glass

- Neutral colour
- HTMC coating: four layers on each side, for high light transmission
- Quality standard (glass): high-quality lens glass
- Specially designed for DSLR, system and bridge camers with wide-angle, wide-angle zoom and travel zoom lenses
- Flat metal mount, therefore no vignetting (dark shading of picture corners)
- Nevertheless with a front thread for lens caps, other filters or lens hoods

40,5 mm	00082841
49 mm	00082849
6 BK	
52 mm	00082852
6 BK	
55 mm	00082855
6 BK	
58 mm	00082858
6 BK	
62 mm	00082862
6 BK	
67 mm	00082867
6 BK	
72 mm	00082872
6 BK	
77 mm	00082877
6 BK	
86 mm	00082886
6 BK	



**hama**

### Polarizing Filter "DC, Circular, Double Coated"

Coating	Coated (2x)
Metal Mount	Black
Mount Thickness	6 mm
Type of Glass	Optical Glass

- Neutral colour
- Coating: one layer on each side
- Quality standard (glass): optical glass
- Rotary mount

- Impact on the pictures:
- Puts contrast and depth in the picture, the sky gets blue, clouds get white and colours become clearer and brighter
  - According to the position of the filter, contrast and depth vary and non-metallic reflections (water, plastic, glass, etc.) are removed
  - A shooting angle of 30-40° to the reflective surface will give the best

mm	00082037
9 BK	
49 mm	00082049
9 BK	
52 mm	00082052
1 BK	
55 mm	00082055
9 BK	
58 mm	00082058
9 BK	
62 mm	00082062
1 BK	
67 mm	00082067
9 BK	
72 mm	00082072
9 BK	
77 mm	00082077
9 BK	



**hama**

### Polarizing Filter "AR, Circular, Multi-Coa- ted"

Coating	AR Coated (4x)
Metal Mount	Black
Mount Thickness	6 mm
Type of Glass	High-Grade Lens Glass

- Neutral colour
- AR coating: two layers on each side, for better light transmission
- Quality standard (glass): high-quality lens glass
- Rotary mount with a pin

- Impact on the pictures:
- Puts contrast and depth in the picture, the sky gets blue, clouds get white and colours become clearer and brighter

mm	00072537
40,5 mm	00072541
43 mm	00072543
46 mm	00072546
49 mm	00072549
9 BK	
52 mm	00072552
1 BK	
55 mm	00072555
9 BK	
58 mm	00072558
9 BK	
62 mm	00072562
9 BK	
67 mm	00072567
1 BK	
72 mm	00072572
9 BK	
77 mm	00072577
9 BK	
82 mm	00072582
9 BK	

#### Filter Set



**hama**

### Filter Set "UV+POL (With Filter Case)"

- Set comprising a UV and a polarizing filter:

- UV filter:
- Neutral colour
  - Coating: one layer on each side
  - Quality standard (glass): optical glass

- Impact on the pictures:
- Clear, sharp photos
  - Reduces haze and prevents fuzziness

- Polarizing filter:
- Neutral colour
  - Coating: one layer on each side
  - Quality standard (glass): optical glass
  - Rotary mount

- Impact on the pictures:
- Puts contrast and depth in the picture, the sky gets blue, clouds get white and colours become clearer and brighter
  - According to the position of the filter, contrast and depth vary and non-metallic reflections (water, plastic, glass, etc.) are removed
  - A shooting angle of 30-40° to the reflective surface will give the best effects

52 mm	00077759
10 SC	
58 mm	00077760
10 BK	
62 mm	00077761
10 SC	
67 mm	00077763
10 SC	



## Macro Lens



**hama**

**Macro Lens  
"4 AR, 19-25 cm, AR Multi-Coated"**

Coating	Coated (2x)
Shooting Distance	19 cm - 25 cm
Thickness	+4 Dioptrien

- Shooting distance independent of the focal length: 25 cm ( $\infty$ ) to about 19 cm (depends on the closest focusing distance of the lens)
- Suitable for lenses/zoom lenses with a filter thread
- For digital/analogue photo, system and video cameras
- Front thread for a second macro lens, a filter, a lens cap or a lens hood
- AR coating: two layers on each side, for enhanced spectral transparency
- Quality standard (glass): high-quality lens glass

Impact on the pictures:

mm	00076437
43 mm	00076443
49 mm	00076449
	9 BK
52 mm	00076452
	9 BK
55 mm	00076455
	9 BK
58 mm	00076458
	9 BK
62 mm	00076462
	9 BK
67 mm	00076467
	9 BK
72 mm	00076472
	9 BK
77 mm	00076477
	9 BK



**hama**

**Macro Lens  
"3 AR, 25-33 cm, AR Multi-Coated"**

Coating	Coated (2x)
Shooting Distance	25 cm - 33 cm
Thickness	+3 Dioptrien

- Shooting distance independent of the focal length: 33.5 cm ( $\infty$ ) to about 25 cm (depends on the closest focusing distance of the lens)
- Suitable for lenses/zoom lenses with a filter thread
- For digital/analogue photo, system and video cameras
- Front thread for a second macro lens, a filter, a lens cap or a lens hood
- AR coating: two layers on each side, for enhanced spectral transparency
- Quality standard (glass): high-quality lens glass

Impact on the pictures:

- For attractive macro/close-up photographs

mm	00076337
49 mm	00076349
	9 BK
52 mm	00076352
	9 BK
55 mm	00076355
	9 BK
58 mm	00076358
	9 BK
62 mm	00076362
	9 BK
67 mm	00076367
	9 BK
72 mm	00076372
	9 BK



**hama**

**Macro Lens  
"2 AR, 33-50 cm, AR Multi-Coated"**

Coating	Coated (2x)
Shooting Distance	33 cm - 50 cm
Thickness	+2 Dioptrien

- Shooting distance independent of the focal length: 50 cm ( $\infty$ ) to about 33.5 cm (depends on the closest focusing distance of the lens)
- Suitable for lenses/zoom lenses with a filter thread
- For digital/analogue photo, system and video cameras
- Front thread for a second macro lens, a filter, a lens cap or a lens hood
- AR coating: two layers on each side, for enhanced spectral transparency
- Quality standard (glass): high-quality lens glass

Impact on the pictures:

- For attractive macro/close-up photographs

mm	00076237
49 mm	00076249
	9 BK
52 mm	00076252
	9 BK
55 mm	00076255
	240 BK
58 mm	00076258
	9 BK
62 mm	00076262
	9 BK
67 mm	00076267
	9 BK
72 mm	00076272
	9 BK
77 mm	00076277
	9 BK



**hama**

**Macro Lens  
"10 AR, 6-15 cm, AR Multi-Coated"**

Coating	Coated (4x)
Shooting Distance	6 cm - 15 cm
Thickness	+10 Dioptrien

- Shooting distance with an image scale of 1:1:  
With a focal length of 50 mm: 6 - 7 cm  
With a focal length of 135 mm: 14 - 15 cm
- Suitable for lenses/zoom lenses with a filter thread
- For digital/analogue photo, system and video cameras
- AR coating: two layers on each side, for enhanced spectral transparency
- Quality standard (glass): high-quality lens glass

Impact on the pictures:

- For attractive macro/close-up photographs
- Despite a greater camera-to-subject distance you will get full frame photos, especially with telephoto/zoom lenses
- The greater shooting distance allows correct illumination of subjects and small animals are not frightened away

49 mm	00076749
	100 BK
52 mm	00076752
55 mm	00076755
58 mm	00076758
	9 BK

# Photo filter

## Macro Lens Set



**hama**

### Macro Lens Set „3 Parts (With Filter Case), 16-100 cm, AR Multi-Coated“

- Shooting distance independent of the focal length with:
  - Macro lens +1 dptr: 50 - 100 cm
  - Macro lens +2 dptr: 33.5 - 50 cm
  - Macro lens +3 dptr: (+1 and +2): 25 - 33.5 cm
  - Macro lens +4 dptr: 19 - 25 cm
  - Macro lens +5 dptr: (+1 and +4): 16 - 20 cm
- Suitable for lenses/zoom lenses with a filter thread
- For digital/analogue photo, system and video cameras
- Front thread for a second macro lens, a filter, a lens cap or a lens hood
- AR coating: two layers on each side, for enhanced spectral transparency
- Quality standard (glass): high-quality lens glass

#### Impact on the pictures:

- For attractive macro/close-up photographs
- Despite a greater camera-to-subject distance you will get full frame photos, especially with telephoto/zoom lenses
- The greater shooting distance allows correct illumination of subjects and small animals are not frightened away

52 mm				<b>00076980</b>
		10	BK	
58 mm				<b>00076982</b>
		10	BK	
62 mm				<b>00076983</b>
		10	BK	
67 mm				<b>00076984</b>
		10	BK	

## Mesh Filter



**hama**

### Mesh Filter "6x"

Metal Mount	Black
Mount Thickness	5 mm
Type of Glass	Optical Glass

- Suitable for lenses/zoom lenses with a filter thread
- For digital/analogue photo, system and video cameras
- Front thread for an additional filter, a lens cap or a lens hood
- Eliminates the need for time consuming image editing on a PC
- Quality standard (glass): optical glass

#### Impact on the pictures:

- 6x cross screen: 6 light rays are added to points of light or reflections
- Slight softening effect
- Especially for shooting at night with direct light sources, in sunlight and when light is reflected on waves

52 mm				<b>00087252</b>
		9	BK	
55 mm				<b>00087255</b>
		9	BK	
58 mm				<b>00087258</b>
		9	BK	
62 mm				<b>00087262</b>
		9	BK	
67 mm				<b>00087267</b>
		9	BK	
72 mm				<b>00087272</b>
		9	BK	
77 mm				<b>00087277</b>
		9	BK	



**hama**

### Mesh Filter "8x"

Metal Mount	Black
Mount Thickness	5 mm
Type of Glass	Optical Glass

- Suitable for lenses/zoom lenses with a filter thread
- For digital/analogue photo, system and video cameras
- Front thread for an additional filter, a lens cap or a lens hood
- Eliminates the need for time consuming image editing on a PC
- Quality standard (glass): optical glass

#### Impact on the pictures:

- 8x cross screen: 8 light rays are added to points of light or reflections
- Slight softening effect
- Especially for shooting at night with direct light sources, in sunlight and when light is reflected on waves

58 mm				<b>00087358</b>
		9	BK	

## Graduated Filter



**hama**

### Graduated Filter "Dark Grey"

Metal Mount	Black
Mount Thickness	8 mm
Type of Glass	High-Grade Lens Glass

- Suitable for lenses/zoom lenses with a filter thread
- For digital/analogue photo, system and video cameras
- Hemihedral filter disc with a soft transition
- Neutral colour
- Rotary mount for individual adjustment
- Eliminates the need for time consuming image editing on a PC
- Quality standard (glass): optical glass

#### Impact on the pictures:

- Softens high contrasts between the bright sky and the dark ground
- Also suitable for black and white shots

52 mm				<b>00081152</b>
		9	BK	
55 mm				<b>00081155</b>
		9	BK	
58 mm				<b>00081158</b>
		9	BK	
62 mm				<b>00081162</b>
		9	BK	
72 mm				<b>00081172</b>
		9	BK	



**hama**

### Graduated Filter "Red"

Metal Mount	Black
Mount Thickness	8 mm
Type of Glass	High-Grade Lens Glass

- Suitable for lenses/zoom lenses with a filter thread
- For digital/analogue photo, system and video cameras
- Rotary mount for individual adjustment
- Eliminates the need for time consuming image editing on a PC
- Quality standard (glass): optical glass

Impact on the pictures:

- For evening atmosphere or red dawn in your pictures
- Gives a desert flair to landscapes
- Also suitable for black and white photos

58 mm				<b>00081958</b>
	9	BK		



**hama**

### Graduated Filter "Tobacco"

Metal Mount	Black
Mount Thickness	8 mm
Type of Glass	High-Grade Lens Glass

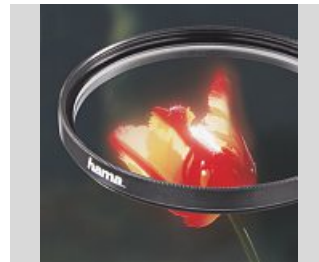
- Suitable for lenses/zoom lenses with a filter thread
- For digital/analogue photo, system and video cameras
- Rotary mount for individual adjustment
- Eliminates the need for time consuming image editing on a PC
- Quality standard (glass): optical glass

Impact on the pictures:

- Produces romantic pictures with a nostalgic flair
- Creates a thunderstorm look in case of slight underexposure
- Also suitable for black and white photos

58 mm				<b>00081458</b>
	9	BK		

### Soft Focus



**hama**

### Soft Focus "Duto, C-1"

Coating	Coated
Material	Plastic Material
Metal Mount	Black
Mount Thickness	5 mm

- Suitable for lenses/zoom lenses with a filter thread
- For digital/analogue photo, system and video cameras
- Front thread for an additional filter, a lens cap or a lens hood
- Eliminates the need for time consuming image editing on a PC
- Quality standard (glass): optical glass

Impact on the pictures:

- Classic diffusion filter which reduces contrast
- Especially suited for outdoor portraits with harsh shadows

52 mm				<b>00085252</b>
	9	BK		
55 mm				<b>00085255</b>
	9	BK		
58 mm				<b>00085258</b>
	9	BK		
62 mm				<b>00085262</b>
	9	BK		
67 mm				<b>00085267</b>
	9	BK		
72 mm				<b>00085272</b>
	9	BK		
77 mm				<b>00085277</b>
	9	BK		

### Creative Filter



**hama**

### Creative Filter "Diffusor Spot, C-1"

Coating	Coated
Metal Mount	Black
Mount Thickness	5 mm
Type of Glass	Optical Glass

- Suitable for lenses/zoom lenses with a filter thread
- For digital/analogue photo, system and video cameras
- Front thread for an additional filter, a lens cap or a lens hood
- Eliminates the need for time consuming image editing on a PC
- Quality standard (glass): optical glass

Impact on the pictures:

- Sharp centre image with an unsharp outer area with a diffused haze
- Especially suited for portraits and pictures of flowers

58 mm				<b>00086358</b>
	9	BK		

# Photo filter | Filter accessories

FILTERS & ACCESSORIES



**hama®**

**Creative Filter  
"Special Effect, 3x, C-1"**

Coating	Coated
Metal Mount	Black
Mount Thickness	mm
Type of Glass	Optical Glass

- Suitable for lenses/zoom lenses with a filter thread
- For digital/analogue photo, system and video cameras
- Rotary mount for individual adjustment
- Eliminates the need for time consuming image editing on a PC
- Also rotatable during a video shot: the images circle around the image centre which creates a somnambulist effect, especially suited for trick shots
- Quality standard (glass): optical glass

58 mm	00088358
9 BK	

**Skylight Filter**



**hama®**

**Skylight Filter  
"DC Double Coated"**

Coating	Coated (2x)
Metal Mount	Black
Mount Thickness	5 mm
Type of Glass	Optical Glass

- Suitable for lenses/zoom lenses with a filter thread
- For analogue photo and video cameras
- With a front thread for an additional filter, a lens cap or a lens hood
- Coating: one layer on each side
- Quality standard (glass): optical glass

Impact on the pictures:

- Warm tones, especially useful when shooting landscapes and when taking photos in cities or towns
- Reduces haze and prevents fuzziness
- Prevents blue cast

52 mm	00071052
9 BK	
58 mm	00071058
9 BK	
62 mm	00071062
9 BK	
67 mm	00071067
9 BK	
72 mm	00071072
9 BK	



**hama®**

**Skylight Filter  
"1A AR (LA+10) Multi-Coated"**

Coating	AR Coated (4x)
Metal Mount	Black
Mount Thickness	5 mm
Type of Glass	High-Grade Lens Glass

- Suitable for lenses/zoom lenses with a filter thread
- For analogue photo and video cameras
- With a front thread for an additional filter, a lens cap or a lens hood
- AR coating: two layers on each side, for enhanced spectral transparency
- Quality standard (glass): high-quality lens glass

Impact on the pictures:

43 mm	00071143
46 mm	00071146
9 BK	
52 mm	00071152
9 BK	
55 mm	00071155
9 BK	
58 mm	00071158
9 BK	
62 mm	00071162
9 BK	
67 mm	00071167
9 BK	
72 mm	00071172
9 BK	
77 mm	00071177
9 BK	
82 mm	00071182
9 BK	

**Filter Adapter Ring**



**hama®**

**Filter Adapter Ring  
"For 30 mm Lens"**

Camera/Lens Thread	mm
Colour	Black

- Adapter for all lenses and attachments with screw thread
- Precision metal rings with matt black surface

mm	00013137
12 BK	



**hama®**

**Filter Adapter Ring  
"For 30.5 mm Lens"**

Camera/Lens Thread	30.5 mm
Colour	Black

- Adapter for all lenses and attachments with screw thread
- Precision metal rings with matt black surface

mm	00013037
12 BK	



**hama**

**Filter Adapter Ring  
"For 37 mm Lens"**

Camera/Lens Thread	mm
Colour	Black

- Adapter for all lenses and attachments with screw thread
- Precision metal rings with matt black surface

mm	00013737
43 mm	00013743
46 mm	00013746
49 mm	00013749
52 mm	00013752
	12 BK



**hama**

**Filter Adapter Ring  
"For 43 mm Lens"**

Camera/Lens Thread	43 mm
Colour	Black

- Adapter for all lenses and attachments with screw thread
- Precision metal rings with matt black surface

46 mm	00014346
49 mm	00014349
52 mm	00014352
	12 BK



**hama**

**Filter Adapter Ring  
"For 49 mm Lens"**

Camera/Lens Thread	49 mm
Colour	Black

- Adapter for all lenses and attachments with screw thread
- Precision metal rings with matt black surface

52 mm	00014952
	12 BK
55 mm	00014955
	12 BK
58 mm	00014958
62 mm	00014962
	12 BK



**hama**

**Filter Adapter Ring  
"For 55 mm Lens"**

Camera/Lens Thread	55 mm
Colour	Black

- Adapter for all lenses and attachments with screw thread
- Precision metal rings with matt black surface

49 mm	00015549
52 mm	00015552
58 mm	00015558
62 mm	00015562
72 mm	00015572
	12 BK



**hama**

**Filter Adapter Ring  
"For 40.5 mm Lens"**

Camera/Lens Thread	40,5 mm
Colour	Black

- Adapter for all lenses and attachments with screw thread
- Precision metal rings with matt black surface

43 mm	00014143
	12 BK



**hama**

**Filter Adapter Ring  
"For 46 mm Lens"**

Camera/Lens Thread	46 mm
Colour	Black

- Adapter for all lenses and attachments with screw thread
- Precision metal rings with matt black surface

49 mm	00014649
52 mm	00014652
55 mm	00014655
58 mm	00014658
	12 BK



**hama**

**Filter Adapter Ring  
"For 52 mm Lens"**

Camera/Lens Thread	52 mm
Colour	Black

- Adapter for all lenses and attachments with screw thread
- Precision metal rings with matt black surface

46 mm	00015246
49 mm	00015249
55 mm	00015255
58 mm	00015258
62 mm	00015262
67 mm	00015267
72 mm	00015272
	12 BK



**hama**

**Filter Adapter Ring  
"For 58 mm Lens"**

Camera/Lens Thread	58 mm
Colour	Black

- Adapter for all lenses and attachments with screw thread
- Precision metal rings with matt black surface

49 mm	00015849
52 mm	00015852
55 mm	00015855
62 mm	00015862
67 mm	00015867
72 mm	00015872
	12 BK



# Filter accessories



**hama**

Filter Adapter Ring  
"For 62 mm Lens"

Camera/Lens Thread	62 mm
Colour	Black

- Adapter for all lenses and attachments with screw thread
- Precision metal rings with matt black surface

58 mm	00016258
67 mm	00016267
72 mm	00016272
	12 BK



**hama**

Filter Adapter Ring  
"For 72 mm Lens"

Camera/Lens Thread	72 mm
Colour	Black

- Adapter for all lenses and attachments with screw thread
- Precision metal rings with matt black surface

67 mm	00017267
77 mm	00017277
	12 BK



**hama**

Filter Adapter Ring  
"For 67 mm Lens"

Camera/Lens Thread	67 mm
Colour	Black

- Adapter for all lenses and attachments with screw thread
- Precision metal rings with matt black surface

62 mm	00016762
72 mm	00016772
	12 BK
77 mm	00016777
	12 BK



**hama**

Filter Adapter Ring  
"For 77 mm Lens"

Camera/Lens Thread	77 mm
Colour	Black

- Adapter for all lenses and attachments with screw thread
- Precision metal rings with matt black surface

72 mm	00017772
82 mm	00017782
	11 BK

## Filter Case



**hama**

Filter Case  
"Rexton"

Material	Polytex
Max. Number of Filters	6
Max. Diameter Filter	82 mm

- Main compartment with hook and loop opening
- Mesh compartments for optimal storage of 6 filters
- Filter size up to 82 mm
- Belt loop for easy carrying
- Padded inside

Black	00126664
	10 HT

## Filter Clamp



**hama**

2 Filter Clamps, 49 - 58 cm

- For filters or other screwable lens attachments with a diameter between 49 and 58 mm

	00005896
	6 BK



**hama**

2 Filter Clamps, 62 - 86 mm

- For filters or other screwable lens attachments with a diameter between 62 and 86 mm

	00005897
	6 BK

FILTERS & ACCESSORIES



## ACCESSORIES FOR LENSES



# Camera accessories

## Camera Lens Adapter



**hama**

MFT Adapter Canon FD

- Perfect fit (CNC milled)
- Easy to use
- Ideal for high-quality Canon FD lenses
- The adapter does not establish an electronic connection: the sharpness and possibly the aperture must be adjusted on the lens
- The adapter comes with an aperture ring for manually adjusting the lens stop

Black					00030753
	36	SC			



**hama**

Sony NEX Adapter Leica M

- Perfect fit (CNC milled)
- Easy to use
- Ideal for high-quality Leica M lenses
- The adapter does not establish an electronic connection: the sharpness and possibly the aperture must be adjusted on the lens

Black					00030739
	36	SC			



**hama**

MFT Adapter Leica M

- Perfect fit (CNC milled)
- Easy to use
- Ideal for high-quality Leica M lenses
- The adapter does not establish an electronic connection: the sharpness and possibly the aperture must be adjusted on the lens

Black					00030750
	36	SC			



**hama**

MFT Adapter Minolta MD

- Perfect fit (CNC milled)
- Easy to use
- Ideal for high-quality Minolta MD lenses
- The adapter does not establish an electronic connection: the sharpness and possibly the aperture must be adjusted on the lens

Black					00030742
	36	SC			

ACCESSORIES FOR LENSES



**hama**

T2 Camera Adapter for Canon EOS

Black					00030743
	11	BK			



**hama**

Sony NEX Adapter Leica R

- Perfect fit (CNC milled)
- Easy to use
- Ideal for high-quality Leica R lenses
- The adapter does not establish an electronic connection: the sharpness and possibly the aperture must be adjusted on the lens

Black					00030740
	36	SC			



**hama**

MFT Adapter Leica R

- Perfect fit (CNC milled)
- Easy to use
- Ideal for high-quality Leica R lenses
- The adapter does not establish an electronic connection: the sharpness and possibly the aperture must be adjusted on the lens

Black					00030751
	36	SC			



**hama**

MFT Adapter Nikon G

- Perfect fit (CNC milled)
- Easy to use
- Ideal for high-quality Nikon G lenses
- The adapter does not establish an electronic connection: the sharpness and possibly the aperture must be adjusted on the lens
- The adapter comes with an aperture ring for manually adjusting the lens stop, therefore also ideal for G-Nikkore

Black					00030748
	36	SC			



**hama**

MFT Adapter Nikon AI

- Perfect fit (CNC milled)
- Easy to use
- Ideal for high-quality Nikon AI lenses
- The adapter does not establish an electronic connection: the sharpness and possibly the aperture must be adjusted on the lens

Black				00030747
	36	SC		



**hama**

T2 Camera Adapter for Nikon

- Perfect fit (CNC milled)
- Easy to use
- Ideal for high-quality Nikon AI lenses
- The adapter does not establish an electronic connection: the sharpness and possibly the aperture must be adjusted on the lens

Black				00030708
	12	BK		



**hama**

Sony NEX Adapter Nikon AI

- Perfect fit (CNC milled)
- Easy to use
- Ideal for high-quality Nikon AI lenses
- The adapter does not establish an electronic connection: the sharpness and possibly the aperture must be adjusted on the lens

Black				00030734
	36	SC		



**hama**

Sony NEX Adapter Minolta MD

- Perfect fit (CNC milled)
- Easy to use
- Ideal for high-quality Minolta MD lenses
- The adapter does not establish an electronic connection: the sharpness and possibly the aperture must be adjusted on the lens

Black				00030736
	36	SC		



**hama**

Camera Adapter C-mount for Nikon

- Perfect fit (CNC milled)
- Easy to use
- Ideal for high-quality Canon FD lenses
- The adapter does not establish an electronic connection: the sharpness and possibly the aperture must be adjusted on the lens
- The adapter comes with an aperture ring for manually adjusting the lens stop

Black				00030770
	6	BK		



**hama**

Sony NEX Adapter Canon FD

- Perfect fit (CNC milled)
- Easy to use
- Ideal for high-quality Nikon G lenses
- The adapter does not establish an electronic connection: the sharpness and possibly the aperture must be adjusted on the lens
- The adapter comes with an aperture ring for manually adjusting the lens stop

Black				00030738
	36	SC		



**hama**

Sony NEX Adapter Nikon G

- Perfect fit (CNC milled)
- Easy to use
- Ideal for high-quality Nikon G lenses
- The adapter does not establish an electronic connection: the sharpness and possibly the aperture must be adjusted on the lens
- The adapter comes with an aperture ring for manually adjusting the lens stop, therefore also ideal for G-Nikkore

Black				00030735
	36	SC		



**hama**

Sony NEX Adapter Pentax K

- Perfect fit (CNC milled)
- Easy to use
- Ideal for high-quality Pentax K lenses
- The adapter does not establish an electronic connection: the sharpness and possibly the aperture must be adjusted on the lens

Black				00030737
	36	SC		



ACCESSORIES FOR LENSES

# Lens Accessories

## Lens Pouch/Bag



**hama**

**Lens Pouch/Bag  
"Neoprene", Black**

Material	Neoprene
----------	----------

- Snap hook for attachment to a camera bag, belt or backpack
- Drawstring with a ball snap closure for quick removal of the lens
- Flexible neoprene material to protect against shocks
- Belt loop

50 mm				<b>00126693</b>
	1	HT		
80 mm				<b>00126694</b>
	1	HT		
130 mm				<b>00126695</b>
	1	HT		
170 mm				<b>00126696</b>
	1	HT		



**hama**

**Lens Pouch/Bag  
"Rexton", Black**

Material	Polytex
----------	---------

- Storage compartment for one filter
- Snap hook for attachment to a camera bag, belt or backpack
- Inner drawcord for easily removing the lens from the case
- Soft inner padding protects from knocks and bumps

80 mm				<b>00004430</b>
	1	HC		
140 mm				<b>00004431</b>
	1	HC		
150 mm				<b>00004433</b>
170 mm				<b>00004432</b>
	1	HC		

## Lens Hood



**hama**

**Lens Hood  
"For Standard Lenses,  
Foldable"**

Model	Standard
-------	----------

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- For compact transportation
- For standard lenses (from a focal length of 45 mm) and digital cameras with internal thread (screw-in frame: ø37.0 mm)
- Enables the installation of a 37.0 mm filter on the lens hood
- The matte-finished inner surface of the lens hood helps avoid reflections

mm				<b>00093337</b>
	12	BK		
40,5 mm				<b>00093341</b>
46 mm				<b>00093346</b>
49 mm				<b>00093349</b>
	12	BK		
52 mm				<b>00093352</b>
	12	BK		
55 mm				<b>00093355</b>
	11	BK		
58 mm				<b>00093358</b>
	11	BK		
62 mm				<b>00093362</b>
	11	BK		
67 mm				<b>00093367</b>
	11	BK		
72 mm				<b>00093372</b>
77 mm				<b>00093377</b>
	11	BK		



**hama**

**Lens Hood  
"Snap with Lens Cap for  
Wide-Angle Lenses"**

Model	Wide Angle
-------	------------

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- The rotating lens hood blocks light coming in from the side in any desired position
- Snap function for quick and secure attachment of a lens hood and cap to the filter thread of a lens
- For space-saving transport simply put the lens hood on the lens the other way round
- For wide-angle and wide-angle zoom lenses
- Optimized for modern digital lenses
- The matt-finished inner surface avoids reflections
- In addition to the filter, the plastic lens hood provides protection against impacts
- Universally suitable

52 mm				<b>00093652</b>
55 mm				<b>00093655</b>
	1	BK		
58 mm				<b>00093658</b>
	1	BK		
62 mm				<b>00093662</b>
	1	BK		
67 mm				<b>00093667</b>
72 mm				<b>00093672</b>
	1	BK		
77 mm				<b>00093677</b>
	1	BK		

ACCESSORIES FOR LENSES



**hama®**

## Lens Hood "Wide for Wide-Angle Lenses, Foldable"

Model	Wide Angle
Colour	Black

- For compact transportation
- For wide-angle/wide-angle zoom lenses (from a focal length of 24 mm) and digital cameras with internal thread (screw-in frame: ø52.0 mm)
- Matt inner surface of the lens hood avoids reflections

52 mm				00093152
	11	BK		
55 mm				00093155
	11	BK		
58 mm				00093158
	11	BK		
62 mm				00093162
	11	BK		
67 mm				00093167
	9	BK		
72 mm				00093172
77 mm				00093177
	6	BK		

### Lens Cap



**hama®**

## Lens Cap "Smart-Snap"

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Snap function for quick and secure attachment to the filter thread of a lens
- Retaining cord for securing to a camera and lens
- Can also be attached to filters

mm				00095437
40,5 mm				00095441
43 mm				00095444
46 mm				00095446
49 mm				00095449
52 mm				00095452
55 mm				00095455
58 mm				00095458
	1	BK		
62 mm				00095462
67 mm				00095467
72 mm				00095472
	1	BK		
77 mm				00095477
82 mm				00095482
	1	BK		



**hama®**

## Lens Cap "Super-Snap"

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Snap function for quick and secure attachment to the filter thread of a lens
- Clamp mechanism integrated in the surface of the lid
- Cannot be removed via the outer edge therefore suitable for secure transportation in bags
- Without any bulky overhang
- Can also be attached to filters

mm				00094437
46 mm				00094446
	12	BK		
49 mm				00094449
52 mm				00094452
55 mm				00094455
58 mm				00094458
	1	BK		
62 mm				00094462
67 mm				00094467
	12	BK		
72 mm				00094472
	12	BK		

### Lens Cap Holder



**hama®**

## Lens Cap Holder

Material	Rubber
Maximum Length	cm

- With a snap hook for attaching to the hand strap's eye
- The adhesive pad is attached to the lens cap
- For permanently attaching to the lens cap

Black				00005899
	6	BK		



**hama®**

## Lens Cap Holder

Material	Plastic Material/ Rubber
Maximum Length	7 cm

- Clip is attached to the camera strap
- Secure and quick attachment of the lens cap

Black				00027228
	6	BK		

ACCESSORIES FOR LENSES

# Lens Accessories



**hama**

Lens Cap Holder

Material	Plastic Material/ Rubber
Maximum Length	21 cm

- The elastic band allows attachment to all lens diameters
- The elastic loop stretches around the lens
- The adhesive pad is attached to the lens cap
- For permanently attaching to the lens cap
- The thin elastic loop blends in with the camera's design

Black	00005898
	6 BK

Lens Rear Cap



**hama**

Lens Rear Cap for Canon EOS

- Suitable for Canon AF lenses

Black	00030241
	11 BK



**hama**

Lens Rear Cap for Micro Four Thirds

- Suitable for Micro Four Thirds lenses
- Micro Four Thirds

Black	00030242
	12 BK



**hama**

Rear Lens Cap for Nikon 1

- Suitable for Nikon 1 lenses

Black	00030247
	12 BK



**hama**

Rear Lens Cap for Canon EOS M

- Suitable for Canon EOS M lenses

Black	00030248
	12 BK



**hama**

Lens Rear Cap for Nikon

- Suitable for Nikon lenses

Black	00030202
	11 BK



**hama**

Rear Lens Cap for Sony/Minolta

- Suitable for Sony/Minolta AF lenses

Black	00030244
	12 BK

ACCESSORIES FOR LENSES



**hama**

Rear Lens Cap for NEX/Sony

- Suitable for NEX/Sony lenses

Black			00030246
	12	BK	

Zoom Lever



**hama**

"Easy Grip" Focus/Zoom Lever

Minimum Lens Diameter	6 cm
-----------------------	------

- Can easily be attached to the lens: lay the flexible rubber ring around the focus or zoom ring of the lens and fix it
- Usable for all lens sizes thanks to the flexible material

			00094290
	6	BK	



ACCESSORIES FOR LENSES





## CAMERA ACCESSORIES



# Straps and hand straps

## Carrying Strap



**hama**

### "Quick Shoot Strap" Carrying Strap for SLR Cameras

Material	Neoprene
Maximum Length	150 cm

- The 18 air cushions (patented air cell technology) in the shoulder pad provide superior carrying comfort as they take on a form perfectly matched to the wearer's shoulder
- Super elastic neoprene acts as a shock absorber

Black	00027205	
	16	BK

## Hand Strap



**hama**

### "Quick Shoot" Hand Strap

Material	Faux Leather/Plastic Material
----------	-------------------------------

- The 9 air cushions (patented air cell technology) in the hand strap provide superior carrying comfort as they take on a form perfectly matched to the wearer's hand
- Can be sized to fit your hands
- The loop on both sides of the hand strap allows you to attach it to the camera's eye for a carrying strap and to the quick shoot strap's plate
- Accessory for the quick shoot strap (Hama item no. 00027205)

Black	00027206	
	6	BK



CAMERA ACCESSORIES



**hama**

### "Quick Shoot Strap" Carrying Strap for System Cameras

Material	Neoprene
Maximum Length	150 cm

- The 14 air cushions (patented air cell technology) in the shoulder pad provide superior carrying comfort as they take on a form perfectly matched to the wearer's shoulder
- Super elastic neoprene acts as a shock absorber

Black	00027208	
	16	BK

# Straps and hand straps

## Camera Handle



**hama**

**Camera and Video Grip 120, for max. camera height of 12 cm**

Material	Plastic Material
Colour	Black

- Ideal for shots at eye level, at chest height or near the ground
- Ergonomic grip
- Foam grip with ergonomic grip recesses
- Ultra-light and very compact
- Removable and slidable accessory shoe for using video accessories with a standard accessory mount (e.g. LED lights, microphones, flash units)

00004429		
1	SC	

## Carrying Strap



**hama**

**"2in1 130" Camera Carrying Strap, neoprene, ergonomic, black**

Material	Neoprene
Maximum Length	130 cm

- The ends of the strap are removable at the quick release fastener and function as a separate carrying loop for a camera
- The elastic and ergonomically shaped strap provides superior carrying comfort
- Especially durable thanks to super elastic neoprene
- Bottom side with a rubber-coated, non-slip structure

Black	00027204
6	BK



**hama**

**"Air Comfort 125" Camera Carrying Strap, neoprene, black**

Material	Neoprene
Maximum Length	125 cm

- The 18 air cushions (patented air cell technology) provide superior carrying comfort as they take on a form perfectly matched to the wearer's nape
- Super elastic neoprene material
- Especially durable
- Suitable for heavy cameras
- Loop clasp system
- Adjustable length: 70 - 125 cm

Black	00027209
6	BK



**hama**

**"Basic 105" Camera Carrying Strap, neoprene, straight, black**

Material	Neoprene
Maximum Length	105 cm

- Straight strap, especially durable thanks to super elastic neoprene
- Bottom side with a rubber-coated, non-slip structure
- Loop clasp system
- Adjustable length: 70 - 105 cm

Black	00027201
6	BK



**hama**

**"2in1 130" Camera Carrying Strap, neoprene, straight, black**

Material	Neoprene
Maximum Length	130 cm

- The ends of the strap are removable at the quick release fastener and function as a separate carrying loop for a camera
- Straight strap, especially durable thanks to super elastic neoprene
- Bottom side with a rubber-coated, non-slip structure
- With a round split ring, especially suited for fixing to older camera models

Black	00027202
6	BK



**hama**

**"Air Comfort 140" Camera Carrying Strap, neoprene, black**

Material	Neoprene
Maximum Length	140 cm

- The 12 air cushions (patented air cell technology) provide superior carrying comfort as they take on a form perfectly matched to the wearer's nape
- Super elastic neoprene material
- Especially durable
- Loop clasp system
- Adjustable length: 70 - 140 cm

Black	00027200
6	BK



**hama**

**"Loop 130" Camera Carrying Strap, neoprene, black**

Material	Neoprene
Maximum Length	130 cm

- The strap ends can easily and quickly be removed on the quick-release fastener
- Superior carrying comfort due to the elastic strap
- Especially durable thanks to super-elastic neoprene
- Adjustable length: 70 - 130 cm

Black	00027210
6	BK



CAMERA ACCESSORIES

# Straps and hand straps | Camera accessories

## Hand Strap



**hama**

"Pro II" Hand Strap

Material	Faux Leather/Plastic Material
----------	-------------------------------

- The 9 air cushions (patented air cell technology) in the hand strap provide superior carrying comfort as they take on a form perfectly matched to the wearer's hand
- A mounting plate adapts the tripod mount so that the tripod can still be used without having to unscrew the plate
- Universally usable for cameras with a B1/4" (6.4 mm) tripod mount and strap attachment

Black	00027501
6 BK	



**hama**

Hand Strap, fabric, 65 cm, black

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- Usable for all compact cameras, also suitable for MP3 players, USB sticks, etc. with an eyelet
- Tearproof and sturdy weave

Black	00027819
6 BK	

## Split Ring



**hama**

Split Rings, square, 6 pieces

- Triangular shape, especially suited for fixing to older camera models

6 Stück	00027902
6 BK	

## Camera Body Cap



**hama**

Body Cap for Canon EOS

- Suitable for Canon EOS DSLR cameras

Black	00030145
12 BK	

CAMERA ACCESSORIES



**hama**

Carrying Loop with Quick Release Fastener, 45 cm, black

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- Usable for all compact cameras, also suitable for MP3 players, USB sticks, etc. with an eyelet
- 2 parts: the camera can be separated from the strap via a quick release fastener
- Tearproof and sturdy weave

Black	00027823
6 BK	



**hama**

Hand Strap, fabric, 22 cm, black

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- Usable for all compact cameras, also suitable for MP3 players, USB sticks, etc. with an eyelet
- Tearproof and robust woven structure
- Adjustable for an optimal hold around your hand and wrist

Black	00027812
6 BK	



**hama**

Split Rings, round, 6 pieces

- Round shape, especially suited for fixing to older camera models

6 Stück	00027900
6 BK	



**hama**

Body Cap for Canon EOS M

- Suitable for Canon EOS M DSLR cameras

Black	00030138
12 BK	



**hama**

## Body Cap for Micro Four Third

- Suitable for cameras with a Micro Four Third connection
- Micro Four Thirds

Black				00030142
	12	BK		



**hama**

## Body Cap for Nikon

- Suitable for all Nikon SLR and DSLR cameras

Black				00030102
	12	BK		



**hama**

## Body Cap for NEX/Sony

- Suitable for NEX/Sony DSLR cameras

Black				00030140
	12	BK		



**hama**

## Body Cap for Nikon 1

- Suitable for Nikon 1 system cameras

Black				00030137
	12	BK		

### Camera Spirit Level



**hama**

## Camera Spirit Level, 1 bubble level

Number of Bubble Levels	1
Size W x H x D	1.8 x 1.8 x 1.8 cm

- Transparent housing
- Is inserted into the camera's hot shoe (standard flash shoe), can also be connected via a flash bracket
- 2 feet to position the camera for broadside shots

				00005410
	6	BK		



**hama**

## Camera Spirit Level, 2 bubble levels

Number of Bubble Levels	2
Size W x H x D	2,3 x 1.9 x 3.3 cm

- For adjusting the camera for portrait and landscape shots
- Transparent housing
- Is inserted into the camera's hot shoe (standard flash shoe), can also be connected via a flash bracket
- 2 feet to position the camera for upright and broadside shots
- 2 bubble levels for precise adjustment

				00005411
	6	BK		



**hama**

## Camera Spirit Level, 1 bubble level + cover

Number of Bubble Levels	1
Size W x H x D	0.6 x 1.8 x 1.9 cm

- With an integrated hot shoe cover for protecting the contacts from scratches and dirt
- Is inserted into the camera's hot shoe (standard flash shoe), can also be connected via a flash bracket
- Rubberized surface for a secure hold on the flash shoe

				00005413
	6	BK		



**hama**

## Camera Spirit Level, 2 bubble levels, for Sony/Minolta

Number of Bubble Levels	2
Size W x H x D	1.9 x 2.4 x 3.6 cm

- For adjusting the camera for portrait and landscape shots
- Transparent housing
- Is inserted into the camera's hot shoe
- Especially suited for Sony/Minolta
- 3 feet to position the camera for upright and broadside shots
- 2 bubble levels for precise adjustment

				00005414
	6	BK		



CAMERA ACCESSORIES

# Camera accessories | Protective Films/Covers



**hama®**

## Camera Spirit Level, 3 bubble levels

Number of Bubble Levels	3
Size W x H x D	2.4 x 2.4 x 2,85 cm

- For adjusting the camera for portrait and landscape shots
- Transparent housing
- Is inserted into the camera's hot shoe (standard flash shoe), can also be connected via a flash bracket
- 1 foot to position the camera for upright and broadside shots
- 3 bubble levels for ultra precise adjustment

		<b>00005409</b>
	6 BK	

### Display Focussing Hood



**hama®**

## "Smart Viewer 3.0" Focusing Hood for Camera Monitors

Material	Plastic Material
Max. Magnification Factor	2,75 x

- Ideal in bright and sunny conditions
- Images are displayed perfectly, without disturbing brightness, making it perfect for quickly checking images on the camera monitor
- The sun shade is attached to the camera display using a click-frame that is stuck on to the camera using special strips (can be removed without residue)

Black		<b>00088698</b>
	20 SC	



**hama®**

## "Smart Viewer 3.2" Focusing Hood for Camera Monitors

Material	Plastic Material
Max. Magnification Factor	2,75 x

- Ideal in bright and sunny conditions
- Images are displayed perfectly, without disturbing brightness, making it perfect for quickly checking images on the camera monitor
- The sun shade is attached to the camera display using a click-frame that is stuck on to the camera using special strips (can be removed without residue)

Black		<b>00088699</b>
	20 SC	

### Screen Protector



**hama®**

## "Premium" Easy-On Universal Screen Protector, displays up to 14 cm (5.5")

Material	PET
----------	-----

- Extremely scratch-resistant, acid-proof, antistatic and washable screen protector with 4-layer technology
- True colour reproduction on the display ensures brilliant colours
- Easy-on: fixing aids for easy attachment of the protective film
- Universal fit for all digital cameras, mobile phones, MP3 players and navigation systems with a screen size of up to 14 cm (5.5")

Transparent		<b>00001210</b>
	1 BK	



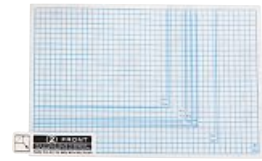
**hama®**

## "Premium" Easy-On Universal Screen Protectors, displays up to 7.62cm (3.0")

Material	PET
----------	-----

- Extremely scratch-resistant, acid-proof, antistatic and washable screen protector with 4-layer technology
- True colour reproduction on the display ensures brilliant colours
- Precision laser cut for a perfect fit and contour precision
- Easy-on: fixing aids for easy attachment of the protective film

Transparent		<b>00001211</b>
	1 BK	



**hama®**

## "Universal" LCD Screen Protector up to 4.0"/10.2 cm

Material	PET
----------	-----

- With 3 layers of foil, the protector provides optimal protection and helps prevent bubbles of air being trapped underneath when applied
- Can easily be cut down to various sizes (all formats up to 4.0") by following the desired cutting pattern on the sheet
- Reduces reflection
- Leaves no residues when removed

Transparent		<b>00088599</b>
	1 BK	



**hama®**

## Digital Camera Screen Protector for 7.1 x 5.3 cm (3.5"), 3 pieces

Material	PET
----------	-----

- Matted
- Self-adhesive
- Diagonal: 89 mm in case of 4:3

Transparent		<b>00047007</b>
	1 HT	



**hama**

## Digital Camera Screen Protector for 6.1 x 4.4 cm (3.0"), 3 pieces

Material	PET
----------	-----

- Matted
- Self-adhesive
- Diagonal: 75 mm in case of 4:3

Transparent				00088614
	1	HT		



**hama**

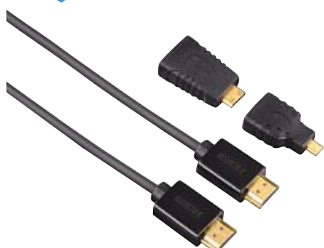
## Digital Camera Screen Protector for 6.1 x 4.4 cm (3.0"), 2 pieces

Material	PET
----------	-----

- Matted
- Self-adhesive
- Diagonal: 75 mm in case of 4:3

Transparent				00047001
	1	HT		

### HDMI™ Cable



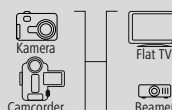
**hama**

## HDMI™ Cable "High Speed Type A/A + 2 Adapters", Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- 3in1 connection for connecting every camera to a TV and a PC/notebook to a TV
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more

1.5 m				00074242
	6	BK		



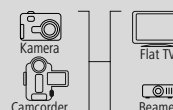
**hama**

## HDMI™ Cable "High Speed Type A/C (Mini)", Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Gold-plated plugs with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- Supports automatic video/audio synchronization of HDMI™ devices
- Colour resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Extended colour space

2 m				00074229
	6	BK		
0.5 m				00074237
	6	BK		



**hama**

## HDMI™ Cable "High Speed Type A/D (Micro)", Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- Gold-plated plugs with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- For connecting devices with HDMI™ type A connection to devices with HDMI™ type D (micro) socket
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

2 m				00074240
	6	BK		
0.5 m				00074239
	6	BK		

CAMERA ACCESSORIES



# Cables & Adapters



## HDMI™ Cable "High Speed Type A/C (Mini)", Black

Quality	Standard
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- HDMI™ cable for perfect high-resolution full HD quality, 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 340 MHz and more
- Supports automatic video/audio synchronisation of HDMI™ devices
- Colour resolution: RGB/YUV/Deep Colour/XUYCC
- Transmission of lossless audio data: uncompressed (Dolby Digital and DTS), compressed (DolbyTrueHD and DTS-HD)
- Extended colour space

1.5 m	00074243
6 BK	

## HDMI™ Socket Adapter



## HDMI™ Socket Adapter "Micro, Micro HDMI™ plug - HDMI™ socket"

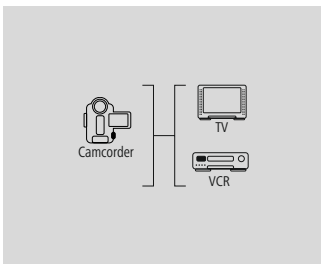
Quality	3 Stars
Version	High Speed with Ethernet

- HDMI™ adapter for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth

Black	00074253
6 BK	

2 m	00074210
6 BK	

## Jack RCA Cable



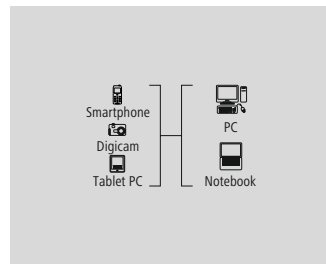
## Jack RCA Cable "4-Pin Jack/3 RCA", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

2 m	00074210
6 BK	

## USB Cable



## USB Cable "2.0 Type A/mini + micro-B, 2in1 Roll-Up", Black

Quality	3 Stars
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- High-speed data transfer of up to 480 Mbps
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Practical roll-up organizer for avoiding cable clutter
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, downward compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)
- 2in1: mini + micro USB plug
- Ideal for charging, data transfer and synchronization

0.75 m	00074246
1 BK	



CAMERA ACCESSORIES





**hama®**

## USB Cable "2.0 Type A/Mini B (B5 Pin)", Black

Quality	3 Stars
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- High-speed data transfer of up to 480 Mbps
- Gold-plated plugs with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- Slim design especially suited for portable devices like smartphones, tablets and cameras
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- USB 2.0 (downward compatible)
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)
- Ideal for data transfer and synchronization

0.75 m	00074248
1	BK



**hama®**

## USB Cable "2.0 Type A/Mini B (B8 Pin)", Black

Quality	3 Stars
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- High-speed data transfer of up to 480 Mbps
- Gold-plated plugs with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- Slim design especially suited for portable devices like smartphones, tablets and cameras
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- USB 2.0 (downward compatible)
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)
- Ideal for data transfer and synchronization

0.75 m	00074249
1	BK



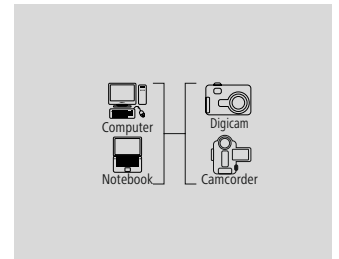
**hama®**

## USB Cable „Micro USB 2.0 Cable, Gold-Plated, Twist-Proof“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- High-speed data transfer of up to 480 Mbps
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- Slim design especially suited for portable devices like smartphones, tablets and cameras
- No bothersome trying out: the plug can be inserted without having to be turned
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)
- Ideal for charging, data transfer and synchronization
- Also called "reversible micro USB"

0.75 m	00074251
1	BK



**hama®**

## USB Cable "2.0 Type A/Micro B", Black

Quality	1 Star
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, downward compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)
- Ideal for charging, data transfer and synchronization

1.8 m	00074245
6	BK

CAMERA ACCESSORIES

# Cables & Adapters

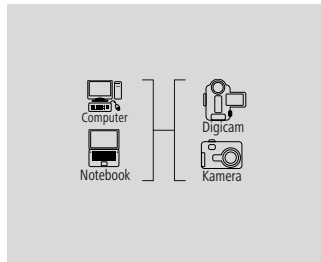


**hama**

**USB Cable**  
"Adapter Cable, USB-C Plug  
- USB 2.0 A Plug", Black

Quality	1 Star
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- High-speed data transfer of up to 480 Mbps
- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Ideal for charging, data transfer and synchronization



**hama**

**USB Cable**  
"2.0 Type A/Mini B (B5  
Pin)", Black

Quality	Standard
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- USB 2.0 (downward compatible)
- High-density shielding due to tinned copper strands, fully excludes disturbing radiation/emittance

1.8 m				<b>00074201</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

**USB Cable**  
"2.0 Type A/Mini B (B8  
Pin)", Black

Quality	Standard
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- High-speed data transfer of up to 480 Mbps
- USB 2.0 (downward compatible)
- High-density shielding due to tinned copper strands, fully excludes disturbing radiation/emittance

1.8 m				<b>00074204</b>
	6	BK		

## USB Cable Set



**hama**

**Mini USB Connection Kit**

Quality	1 Star
USB Standard	USB 1.1
Max. Data Transfer Rate	480 MBit/s
Colour	Black

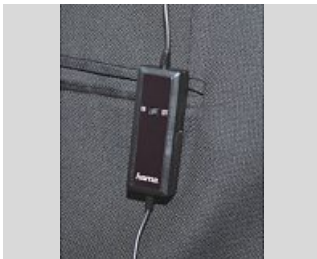
- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- 2-part kit comprising:
  - Connection cable, USB A-plug - USB B-plug:
  - Basic cable corresponds to USB connection cable
  - Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backward compatible with USB 1.1
  - Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
  - Nickel-plated plug housing
  - Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)
  - Star-shaped 5-way mini USB adapter (B4, B5, B6, B8, M4)

0.5 m				<b>00074218</b>
	1	BK		



CAMERA ACCESSORIES

## Clip-On Microphone



**hama®**

"LM-09" Lavalier Microphone

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Directivity	Ball
Cable Length	6 m

- Especially suited as a reporter's microphone in the video sector and during sales demonstrations, training courses, etc.
- Small, powerful and inconspicuous
- Includes a clip for different mounting options
- With a windshield to ensure clear outside recording
- Comes with a 6.3 mm jack plug adapter
- Power supply: LR44 button cell

Black				<b>00046109</b>
	1	SC		

## Camera Microphone



**hama®**

"SM-17" Stereo Microphone

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Directivity	Ball
Material	Plastic Material
Model	Stereo
Sensitivity	-25 +/-3 dB
Cable Length	0,28 m
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 18 kHz
Impedance	10000 Ω

- 4 microphone capsules (2 capsules in each channel) for voluminous, bright sound and considerable enhancement of the sound quality (in contrast to the built-in microphone)
- Each microphone capsule in the housing is omnidirectional which allows you to record from more different angles
- With a flash shoe and a 1/4" (6.4 mm) tripod socket
- With a windshield for better quality when recording outdoors

Black				<b>00046117</b>
	1	BK		



**hama®**

"RMZ-16" Directional Microphone, zoom

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Directivity	Cardioid/Supercardioid (switchable)
Material	Aluminium
Model	Mono
Sensitivity	-46 dB with Supercardioid / -50 dB with Cardioid
Cable Length	0,25 m
Frequency Range	100 Hz - 10 kHz
Impedance	200 Ω with Cardioid / 200 Ω with Supercardioid

- Directivity switchable between cardioid and supercardioid
- Permanently attached anti-vibration foot absorbs mechanical vibration and background noise
- Attaches to the flash shoe or via a 1/4" (6.4 mm) tripod socket
- With a windshield to ensure clear outside recording
- With a connection cable

Black				<b>00046116</b>
	1	BK		



**hama®**

"RMZ-18" Directional Microphone, zoom

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Directivity	Cardioid/Supercardioid (switchable)
Material	Plastic Material
Model	Mono
Sensitivity	-46 dB
Cable Length	n/s
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	1500 Ω

- The rubber-cushioned, vibration-damping anti-shock frame absorbs mechanical vibration and background noise
- Lo/Hi (+10dB) sensitivity adjustment to the ambient noise level (gain)
- Optional high-pass filter deadens disturbing ambient noise like wind or traffic
- With a microphone input socket for connecting another microphone or for background music e.g. via an MP3 player
- The running recording can directly be controlled via the headphone input socket
- Directivity switchable between cardioid and supercardioid
- Space-saving coiled cable for avoiding cable clutter
- With a flash shoe and a 1/4" (6.4 mm) tripod socket
- Windshield to ensure clear outside recording
- Comes with a connection cable, 3.5 mm jack

Black				<b>00046118</b>
	1	BK		



# Microphones



**hama**®

## "RMZ-14" Directional Microphone, stereo

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Directivity	Cardioid/Supercardioid (switchable)
Material	Plastic Material
Model	Stereo
Sensitivity	-54 dB with Supercardioid/-66 dB with Cardioid
Cable Length	0,700 m
Frequency Range	400 Hz - 14 kHz
Impedance	1700 Ω with Supercardioid/470 Ω with Cardioid

- Directivity switchable between cardioid and supercardioid
- Attaches to the flash shoe or via a 1/4" (6.4 mm) tripod socket
- Permanently attached push-on foot
- With a windshield to ensure clear outside recording
- With a connection cable

Black	00046114
1	SC

CAMERA ACCESSORIES

## ENERGY



# Rechargeable Batteries & Batteries

## Photo/Video Battery



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"CP 826 for Canon BP-511"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	10.4 Wh
Voltage	7,4 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

1400 mAh	<b>00046826</b>
6	BK



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 387 for Canon LP-E6"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	10.3 Wh
Voltage	7.2 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

1430 mAh	<b>00077387</b>
12	BK



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 396 for Canon LP-E10"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	7 Wh
Voltage	7,4 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

950 mAh	<b>00077396</b>
12	BK



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 219 for Canon NB-2L/H"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	5.2 Wh
Voltage	7,4 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

700 mAh	<b>00047219</b>
12	BK



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 342 for Canon LP-E5"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	5.2 Wh
Voltage	7,4 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

700 mAh	<b>00077342</b>
12	BK



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 384 for Canon LP-E8"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	7 Wh
Voltage	7,4 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

950 mAh	<b>00077384</b>
12	BK



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 444 for Canon LP-E12"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	4,7 Wh
Voltage	7.2 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

650 mAh	<b>00077444</b>
12	BK



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 090 for Canon NB-4L"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	2.4 Wh
Voltage	3,7 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

650 mAh	<b>00047090</b>
12	BK

ENERGY

# Rechargeable Batteries & Batteries



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 313 for Canon NB-5L"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	2,6 Wh
Voltage	3,7 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

700 mAh	00077313
12 BK	



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 430 for Canon NB-10L"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	6.1 Wh
Voltage	7,4 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

820 mAh	00077430
6 BK	



**hama**

"DP 466" Lithium Ion Battery for Canon NB-12L

Model	Li-Ion
Power	6,5 Wh
Voltage	3,6 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

1800 mAh	00077466
12 BK	



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 226 for Casio NP-20"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	2.4 Wh
Voltage	3,7 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

650 mAh	00047226
12 BK	



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 343 for Canon NB-6L"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	2,6 Wh
Voltage	3,7 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

700 mAh	00077343
12 BK	



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 437 for Canon NB-11L"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	2.1 Wh
Voltage	3,6 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

580 mAh	00077437
12 BK	



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 471 for Canon NB-13L"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	3,6 Wh
Voltage	3,6 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

1010 mAh	00077471
1 BK	



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 231 for Fuji NP-40"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	2,6 Wh
Voltage	3,7 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

700 mAh	00047231
12 BK	



ENERGY

# Rechargeable Batteries & Batteries



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 218 for Fuji NP-60"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	3,7 Wh
Voltage	3,7 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

1000 mAh	<b>00047218</b>
6	BK



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 321 for Nikon EN-EL3e"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	11,1 Wh
Voltage	7,4 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

1500 mAh	<b>00077321</b>
12	BK



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 323 for Nikon EN-EL9"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	6,7 Wh
Voltage	7,4 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

900 mAh	<b>00077323</b>
12	BK



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 349 for Nikon EN-EL12"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	3,5 Wh
Voltage	3,7 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

950 mAh	<b>00077349</b>
12	BK



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 434 for Fuji NP-W126"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	7,2 Wh
Voltage	7,2 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

1000 mAh	<b>00077434</b>
12	BK



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 028 for Nikon EN-EL5"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	3,7 Wh
Voltage	3,7 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

1000 mAh	<b>00047028</b>
12	BK



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 331 for Nikon EN-EL10"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	2,2 Wh
Voltage	3,7 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

600 mAh	<b>00077331</b>
12	BK



**hama**

"DP 482" Lithium Ion Battery for Nikon EN-EL14a

Model	Li-Ion Info
Power	5,9 Wh
Voltage	7,4 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

800 mAh	<b>00077482</b>
12	BK



ENERGY



# Rechargeable Batteries & Batteries



**hama**

"DP 480" Lithium Ion Battery for Nikon EN-EL14a

Model	Li-Ion Info
Power	5,9 Wh
Voltage	7,4 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

800 mAh	<b>00077480</b>
12 BK	



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery "DP 435 for Nikon EN-EL20"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	5,9 Wh
Voltage	7.2 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

820 mAh	<b>00077435</b>
1 BK	



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery "DP 473 for Nikon EN-EL24"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	5,8 Wh
Voltage	7.2 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

800 mAh	<b>00077473</b>
6 BK	



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery "DP 470 for Olympus BLS-50"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	6,5 Wh
Voltage	7.2 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

900 mAh	<b>00077470</b>
12 BK	



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery "DP 395 for Nikon EN-EL19"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	2.2 Wh
Voltage	3,7 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

600 mAh	<b>00077395</b>
12 BK	



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery "DP 465 for Nikon EN-EL23"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	6,5 Wh
Voltage	3,8 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

1700 mAh	<b>00077465</b>
12 BK	



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery "DP 026 for Olympus PS-BLM 1"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	10,8 Wh
Voltage	7.2 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

1500 mAh	<b>00047026</b>
12 BK	



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery "DP 447 for Olympus Li42B"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	2,6 Wh
Voltage	3,7 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

700 mAh	<b>00077447</b>
12 BK	



ENERGY

# Rechargeable Batteries & Batteries



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 344 for Olympus Li-50B"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	3 Wh
Voltage	3,7 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

800 mAh	00077344
	12 BK



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 317 for Panasonic CGA-S007E"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	3 Wh
Voltage	3,7 V

- Use of brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

800 mAh	00077317
	12 BK



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 374 for Panasonic DMW-BCG10"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	3,1 Wh
Voltage	3,6 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

850 mAh	00077374
	12 BK



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 446 for Panasonic DMW-BCM13"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	3,8 Wh
Voltage	3,6 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

1050 mAh	00077446
	12 BK



ENERGY



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 378 for Panasonic CGA-S005E"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	3,9 Wh
Voltage	3,7 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

1050 mAh	00077378
	12 BK



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 307 for Panasonic CGR-S006E"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	5 Wh
Voltage	7,2 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

700 mAh	00077307
	12 BK



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 445 for Panasonic DMW-BCL7"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	2,1 Wh
Voltage	3,6 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

580 mAh	00077445
	1 BK



**hama**

Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 461 for Panasonic DMW-BLC12"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	6,8 Wh
Voltage	7,2 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

950 mAh	00077461
	6 BK

# Rechargeable Batteries & Batteries



**hama**

**Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 443 for Panasonic  
DMW-BLF19"**

Model	Li-Ion
Power	9,7 Wh
Voltage	7,2 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

1350 mAh	<b>00077443</b>
1	BK



**hama**

**Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 464 for Samsung  
BP1130"**

Model	Li-Ion
Power	7 Wh
Voltage	7,4 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

950 mAh	<b>00077464</b>
1	BK



**hama**

**Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 469 for Samsung  
BP1900"**

Model	Li-Ion
Power	10,1 Wh
Voltage	7,2 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

1400 mAh	<b>00077469</b>
1	BK



**hama**

**Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 399 for Sony NP-BN1"**

Model	Li-Ion Info
Power	2,3 Wh
Voltage	3,6 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

630 mAh	<b>00077399</b>
12	BK



**hama**

**Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 450 for Panasonic  
DMW-BLG10"**

Model	Li-Ion
Power	5,5 Wh
Voltage	7,2 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

770 mAh	<b>00077450</b>
12	BK



**hama**

**Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 468 for Samsung  
BP1410"**

Model	Li-Ion
Power	8,5 Wh
Voltage	7,4 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

1150 mAh	<b>00077468</b>
1	BK



**hama**

**Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 315 for Sony NP-BG1"**

Model	Li-Ion Info
Power	3,4 Wh
Voltage	3,6 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

950 mAh	<b>00077315</b>
12	BK



**hama**

**Photo/Video Battery  
"DP 460 for Sony NP-BX1"**

Model	Li-Ion
Power	3,9 Wh
Voltage	3,6 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

1090 mAh	<b>00077460</b>
12	BK



ENERGY



**hama**

## Photo/Video Battery "DP 391 for Sony NP-FW50"

Model	Li-Ion Info
Power	5.4 Wh
Voltage	7.2 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Self-resetting thermal fuse (polyswitch/PTC): additional protection against short circuit and overload

750 mAh	<b>00077391</b>
	12 BK



**hama**

## Photo/Video Battery "DP 474 for Sony NP-BY1"

Model	Li-Ion
Power	2.2 Wh
Voltage	3,7 V

- Use of UL/IEC certified brand-name cells: for increased safety
- Safety electronics: for monitoring the charging and discharging cycle
- Gold-plated contacts: for lower contact losses and corrosion prevention
- Cells are fixed with a highly adhesive tape: for improved shock resistance and mechanical protection

600 mAh	<b>00077474</b>
	6 BK

### Power Pack



**hama**

## Power Pack "Pocket, 2600 mAh"

Connection	USB A Socket
Capacity	2600 mAh

- Ideal for power supply on the go
- Easy recharging of photographic cameras, smartphones and other mobile devices
- Ideal companion with "to-go" energy: simply connect your camera and the power pack with a cable for a new energy boost
- Simple charging on a PC, notebook or 230V USB power supply unit
- Universally usable

Black	<b>00077457</b>
	1 BK



**hama**

## Power Pack "Travel, 5200 mAh"

Connection	USB A Socket
Capacity	5200 mAh

- Ideal for power supply on the go
- Easy recharging of photographic cameras, smartphones and other mobile devices
- Ideal companion with "to-go" energy: simply connect your camera and the power pack with a cable for a new energy boost
- Simple charging on a PC, notebook or 230V USB power supply unit
- Universally usable

Black	<b>00077459</b>
	1 BK

### Battery Charger



**hama**

## Battery Charger "Travel for Canon"

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- LED function indicator gives information about the charge state
- Fast, easy and safe charging of the battery
- The battery fits perfectly into the charger
- USB charging connection for USB power supplies, USB car chargers, power packs
- USB connection cable included (USB A plug - micro USB)
- Short-circuit proof and reverse polarity protected
- With IC controlled charging control for gentle and efficient charging

NB-4L/NB-5L	<b>00081374</b>
NB-6L	<b>00081375</b>
LP-E6	<b>00081378</b>
LP-E8	<b>00081379</b>
NB-11L	<b>00081381</b>
NB-12L/NB-13L	<b>00081385</b>
LP-E10	<b>00081394</b>
LP-E17	<b>00081397</b>
	6 BK



**hama**

## Battery Charger "Travel for Nikon"

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- LED function indicator gives information about the charge state
- Fast, easy and safe charging of the battery
- The battery fits perfectly into the charger
- USB charging connection for USB power supplies, USB car chargers, power packs
- USB connection cable included (USB A plug - micro USB)
- Short-circuit proof and reverse polarity protected
- With IC controlled charging control for gentle and efficient charging

EN-EL14/EN-EL14a	<b>00081386</b>
EN-EL12	<b>00081391</b>
EN-EL19	<b>00081392</b>
EN-EL15	<b>00081398</b>
EN-EL24	<b>00081399</b>
	6 BK

ENERGY

# Charger & Power Supply Units



**hama®**

## Battery Charger "Travel for Olympus"

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- LED function indicator gives information about the charge state
- Fast, easy and safe charging of the battery
- The battery fits perfectly into the charger
- USB charging connection for USB power supplies, USB car chargers, power packs
- USB connection cable included (USB A plug - micro USB)
- Short-circuit proof and reverse polarity protected
- With IC controlled charging control for gentle and efficient charging

LI-40B/LI-42B	<b>00081377</b>
	6 BK



**hama®**

## Battery Charger "Travel for Panasonic"

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- LED function indicator gives information about the charge state
- Fast, easy and safe charging of the battery
- The battery fits perfectly into the charger
- USB charging connection for USB power supplies, USB car chargers, power packs
- USB connection cable included (USB A plug - micro USB)
- Short-circuit proof and reverse polarity protected
- With IC controlled charging control for gentle and efficient charging

CGA-S002/CGR-S006/CGR-S006E	<b>00081376</b>
DMW-BCM13	<b>00081383</b>
DMW-BLC12	<b>00081388</b>
DMW-BLG10	<b>00081395</b>
	6 BK



**hama®**

## Battery Charger "Travel for Sony"

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- LED function indicator gives information about the charge state
- Fast, easy and safe charging of the battery
- The battery fits perfectly into the charger
- USB charging connection for USB power supplies, USB car chargers, power packs
- USB connection cable included (USB A plug - micro USB)
- Short-circuit proof and reverse polarity protected
- With IC controlled charging control for gentle and efficient charging

NP-BG1/NP-FG1	<b>00081387</b>
NP-BX1	<b>00081389</b>
NP-BN1	<b>00081393</b>
NP-FW50	<b>00081396</b>
NP-BY1	<b>00081401</b>
	6 BK



**hama®**

## "Delta Ovum LCD" Universal Charger for Lithium Ion Batteries & AA/AAA Cells

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Spring-mounted hook contacts for form-fitting charging contact
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- USB connection for charging additional devices
- For all digital cameras and camcorders
- LCD function indicator gives information about the charge state
- Easy, quick adjustment of the contacts on the charger's bottom side
- Automatically recognises the voltage and polarity of lithium ion batteries
- Automatic charging procedure
- Automatic charging cut-off for protecting the batteries
- Comes with a 12V charging cable for use in vehicles
- Easy to use

n/s	<b>00081380</b>
	1 BK



ENERGY

# Charger & Power Supply Units



**hama®**

## "Delta Ovum LED" Universal Charger for Lithium Ion Batteries & AA/AAA cells

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Spring-mounted hook contacts for form-fitting charging contact
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- USB connection for charging additional devices
- For all digital cameras and camcorders
- LED function indicator gives information about the charge state
- Easy, quick adjustment of the contacts on the charger's bottom side
- Automatically recognises the voltage and polarity of lithium ion batteries
- Automatic charging procedure
- Automatic charging cut-off for protecting the batteries
- Easy to use

n/s				<b>00081370</b>
		1	BK	



**hama®**

## "Delta Multi" Universal Charger for Lithium Ion Batteries and AA/AAA Cells

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- LED function indicator gives information about the charge state
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- USB connection for charging additional devices
- For all digital cameras and camcorders
- Easy to use
- The contacts are variably adjusted for different batteries on the charger's bottom side, therefore no need to touch the contacts on the upper side
- Automatically recognises the voltage and polarity of Lithium ion batteries
- Automatic charging procedure
- Automatic charging cut-off for protecting the batteries
- Comes with a 12V charging cable for use in vehicles

n/s				<b>00081360</b>
		1	BK	

### USB Vehicle Charging Adapter



**hama®**

## USB Vehicle Charging Adapter "Auto-Detect"

Charging Current	4800 mA
Input Voltage	12 V

- Integrated circuit recognizes the connected device automatically, making it possible to charge nearly all photographic cameras, smartphones and other mobile devices
- Twin power with max. 4.8 A power supply for simultaneous charging of two devices
- Charging current of max. 2400 mA for fast charging

Black				<b>00081369</b>
		1	BK	



**hama®**

## USB Vehicle Charging Adapter „Vehicle, USB A Socket, 5V/1A“

Charging Current	1000 mA
Input Voltage	12 V

- Mobile energy supply for the 12/24V electrical systems in cars, camper vans, lorries
- Mini adapter that can be lowered completely in the cigarette lighter socket
- Compact design, therefore ideal for on the go
- USB output: 5V/1A

Black				<b>00081372</b>
		6	BK	

### USB Charging Adapter



**hama®**

## USB Charging Adapter "Auto-Detect"

Charging Current	4800 mA
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Twin power with max. 4.8 A power supply for simultaneous charging of two devices
- Integrated circuit recognizes the connected device automatically, making it possible to charge nearly all photographic cameras, smartphones and other mobile devices
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter

Black				<b>00081368</b>
		1	BK	



**hama®**

## USB Charging Adapter "USB A Socket, 5V/1A"

Charging Current	1000 mA
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact design, therefore ideal for on the go
- USB output: 5V/1A

Black				<b>00081371</b>
		1	BK	

ENERGY

## Battery Box



**hama**

### 2 Battery Boxes, plugable for each 4x AAA or 4xAA Batteries

Material	Plastic Material
Battery Type	Micro AAA/Mignon AA
Number of Batteries	4

- Protects against dust and moisture
- Because of the transparent red or green housing, the contents are recognizable at any time
- Ideal: red/green can be used for differentiation of empty or full batteries!
- A special construction allows to put several boxes together

Green/Red	00046674
6 BK	



**hama**

### Battery Box

Material	Plastic Material
Battery Type	Micro AAA/Mignon AA
Number of Batteries	4

- Protects from dust and moisture

n/s	00047130
6 BK	



ENERGY





## ACCESSORIES FOR FLASHES



# Flash accessories

## Flash Diffusor



**hama**

### "Uni" Flash Diffuser

Material	Plastic Material
----------	------------------

- Fits all slave flash units due to the flexible hook and loop tape
- Because of its compact design and secure attachment to the flash unit, it is also very well suited for press photography

				00006759
	6	BK		

## Flash Reflector



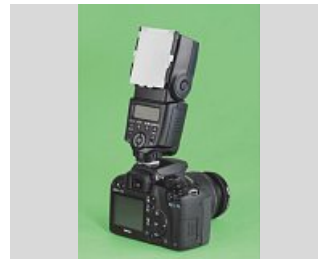
**hama**

### "Vario" Flash Reflector with 4 Interchangeable Colour Foils

Material	Plastic Material
----------	------------------

- Includes four interchangeable colour foils (gold for warm light, white for neutral light, transparent for soft light and silver for hard light)
- Prevents up to 100% of unwanted shadows and reflections
- Suitable for nearly all external flash units
- Simple and fast assembly
- Reflector is attached to the flash by means of an elastic band
- Ball joint for continuous, flexible positioning; can be adjusted horizontally and vertically
- Can be left on the flash even when not in use by adjusting the reflector so it is out of the range of the flash

				00006757
	3	BK		



**hama**

### "Vario Pro" Flash Reflector

Material	Plastic Material
----------	------------------

- Compact folding mechanism can be folded down to a height of 0.5 cm and can permanently stay on the flash unit
- For perfect portraits, reportage and product photography
- Developed by photo journalists
- Suitable for almost all external flash units
- Incl. angular grid for 90° and 45°
- The reflector is attached to the flash housing using the fleece and hook strap provided and can be removed at any time
- Reflecting surface: L: 11.5 x W: 6.5

				00006749
	6	BK		

## Flash Adapter/Tilt Head



**hama**

### Accessory Shoe

Contact	Insulated Hot Shoe Contact
---------	----------------------------

- (A 1/4" / 6.4 mm) screw and 2 locking nuts
- Base without a threaded hole for mounting and secure locking onto the flash shoe, etc.

Silver				00006958
	6	BK		



**hama**

### 3-Way Flash Connector

Contact	Flash Unit (Cable Contact)
---------	----------------------------

- Cable linked
- Plugs into the sync socket on the camera body

Black				00006963
	6	BK		



**hama**

## Mounting Shoe with Insulating Plate

Contact	Insulated Hot Shoe Contact
---------	----------------------------

- The insulating plate interrupts current flow between the camera and the photographic accessories
- With a B 1/4" tripod socket

Black	00006959
6 BK	



**hama**

## Hot Shoe Adapter, cable contact

Contact	Flash Unit (Cable Contact)/Hot Shoe Contact
---------	---

- Includes a cable, therefore also usable on cameras without a hot shoe contact
- Height: 19 mm
- Weight: 11 g

Black/Silver	00006952
6 BK	

**hama**

## Shoe mount "Universal" 180°

Contact	n/s
---------	-----

Black	00011625
300 PO	

Flash/Lighting Rail



**hama**

## Flash Bracket, 90°, foldable, black

Material	Metal/Plastic Material
W x H x L	3,4 x x cm

- For all flash units, lights, synchro-mats and tilt heads with a standard accessory shoe
- For all photo/video cameras with a tripod socket
- Sliding A 1/4" (6.4 mm) camera screw and B 1/4" (6.4 mm) tripod socket
- Hand grip for ease of use

1/4" (6.4 mm)	00006831
6 BK	



**hama**

## "Universal" Flash Adapter

Contact	Flash Unit (Cable Contact)/Hot Shoe Contact
---------	---

- With a hot shoe contact
- 2.8 x 2.3 x 2.9 cm, 15 g

Black	00006950
6 BK	



**hama**

## "Universal" Adjustable Accessory Shoe, 180°

Contact	Hot Shoe Contact/Without Contact
---------	----------------------------------

- Connection with flash via hot shoe contact or PC cable
- Can be continuously tilted and locked 180°
- With a PC cable
- For connecting to the flash shoe of a camera

Black	00006899
6 BK	



**hama**

## "V" Flash Bracket

Material	Metal/Plastic Material
W x H x L	16,4 x 3.5 x 20 cm

- For all flash units, lights, micro-phones, spirit levels, etc. with a standard flash shoe
- Suitable for photo/video cameras with a flash shoe connection
- Also suitable for smartphones and all devices with a 1/4" thread
- Several possibilities of attaching accessories and of improving your shots

1/4" (6.4 mm)	00006810
1 BK	



ACCESSORIES FOR FLASHES

# Flash accessories



**hama**

Flash Bracket, 30 x 177 mm

Material	Plastic Material
W x H x L	3 x 2,3 x 17,7 cm

- For all flash units, lights, synchro-mats and tilt heads with a standard accessory shoe
- Suitable for photo/video cameras with a tripod socket
- With a standard accessory shoe and a sliding A 1/4" (6.4 mm) camera screw, B 1/4" (6.4 mm) tripod socket
- Plastic surface

1/4" (6.4 mm)	<b>00006811</b>
6 BK	

## Flash Bracket



**hama**

Flash Bracket

Colour	Black
Flash Shoe Rotatable Up To	180 °

- With a spigot adapter for using on A 1/4" (6.4 mm) tripod sockets
- Without adapter usable for larger diameters up to 1.5 cm
- The studio umbrella is attached to the hole by means of a spring, suitable for all common umbrella diameters
- Due to a joint, the flash unit and the umbrella are capable of tilting up to 90° in both directions

1/4" (6.4 mm)	<b>00006079</b>
3 BK	

## Flash Release



**hama**

"Synchromat" Slave Unit

- Responds to the light of a flash unit connected to the camera thereby triggering simultaneously a flash unit positioned on the slave unit
- Can be positioned freely in rooms
- Tripod socket at the bottom for variable use in studios
- Connection to the second flash unit via a hot shoe contact

10 - 20 m	<b>00006967</b>
6 BK	

## Flash Cable



**hama**

Flash Cable  
"90° Extension", Black

- PC plug, 2 pins and PC socket

0.5 m	<b>00006970</b>
96 BK	
1 m	<b>00006971</b>
6 BK	
2 m	<b>00006972</b>
6 BK	
3 m	<b>00006973</b>
6 BK	
5 m	<b>00006975</b>
6 BK	
m	<b>00006979</b>
6 BK	



**hama**

Flash Cable  
"90° Connection Cable",  
Black

- PC plug, 2 pins - PC socket

0.2 m	<b>00006980</b>
6 BK	



**hama**<sup>®</sup>

Flash Cable  
"90° Coiled Cable", Black

- PC plug, 2 pins - PC socket

1.3 m			00006938
	6	BK	



ACCESSORIES FOR FLASHES



## LED LIGHTNING



# Monopods & Tripods | Luminaires

## Lighting Tripod



**hama**

### "LS-L200" Lighting Tripod

Leg Segments	1 Section
Material	Metal
Maximum Load	2500 g
Min. Height - Max. Height	75 -200 cm
Colour	Black

- Sturdy frame thanks to the cross braces design
- With the functional quick-action leg locks the tripod legs can easily and quickly be fixed
- Particularly lightweight, therefore ideal for shots outside of studios

1/4" (6.4 mm)	<b>00004084</b>
1 SC	

## LED Light



**hama**

### "LED 24" Round Light, 12 pieces in a display box

Battery Type	Micro AAA
--------------	-----------

- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- The fold-out hook and the magnet offer various mounting options and allow attachment to tubes, cables, bars and metallic surfaces

	<b>00060189</b>
12 SC	

## Torch



**hama**

### "LED 9" Torch, 24 pieces in a display box

Luminous Intensity	25 Lumens
Diameter	2.5 cm
Length	cm
LED Colour	White

- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Even surface illumination for photo

Black/Blue/Grey/Red	<b>00060188</b>
24 SC	



## CLEAN & CARE



# Cleaners & Care Products

## Display Cleaner



**hama**

### "Smartklear" Display Cleaner for Cameras, Tablets and Smartphones

- Particularly long service life as dry cleaning means that no liquid can dry out or run out
- Immediately ready for use
- Removes finger-marks and streaks
- Original lens pen quality
- Does not dry up
- Repeated opening and closing reactivates the fibres of the cleaning pad thus ensuring improved cleaning results
- Slim, handy and practical shape

			00005646
	1	BK	

## Cleaning Kit



**hama**

### "SensorKlear II" Cleaning Set

- The lateral opening of the magnifier allows dust removal with light, no need to remove the magnifier
- Eight LEDs for optimal illumination to clean the camera sensor
- Magnifier for detecting smallest dirt particles on the camera sensor and for controlling the cleaning process
- Magnifier with 6x magnification
- Cleaning pen with joint

			00005645
	3	BK	



**hama**

### "Optic Dry Basic" Photo Cleaning Set

- Set consisting of:
  - Lens pen:
    - Allows highly effective and gentle cleaning of all optical surfaces, specially designed for lenses and filters
    - Immediately ready for use as the screw closure ensures automatic activation of the velvety surface, no need to activate the fibers separately

			00005939
	6	BK	



**hama**

### "Optic" Cleaning Set

- 3-part set consisting of:
  - Dust blower:
    - With a brush for removing heavy soiling and coarse particles
    - The dust blower removes dust, crumbs and other small particles without touching the surface
    - Environmentally friendly as neither liquid nor chemicals are required for cleaning

			00005931
	1	BK	



**hama**

### "Optic Dry" Photo Cleaning Set

- Set consisting of:
  - Dust Ex Blower:
    - With a brush for removing heavy soiling and coarse particles
    - The dust blower removes dust, crumbs and other small particles without touching the surface
    - Valve system creates an optimal gust of air
    - The brush can be attached to the side when not in use
    - Environmentally friendly

			00005938
	6	BK	



**hama**

### "Optic HTMC Dust Ex" Photo Cleaning Set

- With a brush for removing heavy soiling and coarse particles
- Made without silicone which avoids the formation of smears
- Set consisting of:
  - Dust Ex Blower:
    - The dust blower removes dust, crumbs and other small particles without touching the surface
    - Valve system creates an optimal gust of air

			00005930
	6	BK	



**hama**

### "Optik HTMC" 3-Piece Cleaning Set

- With a brush for removing heavy soiling and coarse particles
- Made without silicone which avoids the formation of smears
- Set comprising:
  - Lens brush with air blower:
    - Air blower removes dust, crumbs and other small particles without touching the surface
    - Valve system for optimised blowing action
  - Protective cap

			00005932
	6	BK	

CLEAN & CARE



**hama**

## "Optic HTMC" Cleaning Set, 2 parts

- 2-part set consisting of:

"HTMC-Special" lens cleaning fluid, 12 ml:

- For gentle, wet cleaning
- Fluid of superior quality for smear-free cleaning
- Pump-action spray

Lens cleaning tissues, 30 pieces, 120 x 60 mm:

- Made without silicone which avoids the formation of smears

			<b>00005902</b>
	1	BK	

### Lens Brush



**hama**

## "Pneu 41" Lens Brush

Diameter Rubber Bellow	40 mm
Length	cm

- With a brush for removing heavy soiling and coarse particles
- The dust blower removes dust, crumbs and other small particles without touching the surface
- Valve system creates an optimal gust of air
- With a protective cap
- Environmentally friendly as neither liquid nor chemicals are required for cleaning

Black			<b>00005611</b>
	6	BK	

### Dust-Ex Brush



**hama**

## "Dust Ex Brush" Air Blower

Diameter Rubber Bellow	5.5 cm
Length	16 cm

- With a brush for removing heavy soiling and coarse particles
- The air blower removes dust, crumbs and other small particles without touching the surface
- Valve system creates an optimal gust of air
- The brush can be attached to the side when not in use

Black/Red			<b>00005635</b>
	6	BK	



**hama**

## "Dust Ex Edge" Air Blower, yellow

Diameter Rubber Bellow	5,7 cm
Length	12 cm

- Removes dust, crumbs and other small particles without touching the surface
- Valve system creates an optimal gust of air
- Environmentally friendly as neither liquid nor chemicals are required for cleaning
- Talc free

Black/Yellow			<b>00005648</b>
	6	BK	



**hama**

## "Dust Ex" Air Blower

Diameter Rubber Bellow	5.5 cm
Length	16.6 cm

- Removes dust, crumbs and other small particles without touching the surface
- Valve system creates an optimal gust of air
- Environmentally friendly as neither liquid nor chemicals are required for cleaning
- Talc free

Black/Red			<b>00005610</b>
	1	BK	



**hama**

## "Dust Ex Mini" Air Blower

Diameter Rubber Bellow	4 cm
Length	9,5 cm

- Small and handy air blower
- Removes dust, crumbs and other small particles without touching the surface
- Valve system creates an optimal gust of air
- Environmentally friendly as neither liquid nor chemicals are required for cleaning
- Talc free

Black			<b>00005644</b>
	6	BK	

CLEAN & CARE

# Cleaners & Care Products

## Cleaning Pen



**hama**

### "Digi-Klear" Lens Pen

Material Cleaning Spike	Special Velvet
Diameter Cleaning Spike	mm
Nib Length	12.5 cm

- Particularly long service life as dry cleaning means that no liquid can dry out or run out
- Removes dust, grease spots and other smudges
- Does not dry out
- With a lens brush for dry precleaning

Grey	<b>00005612</b>
1 BK	



**hama**

### "DigiKlear" Lens Pen

Material Cleaning Spike	Special Velvet
Diameter Cleaning Spike	mm
Nib Length	11,5 cm

- Particularly long service life as dry cleaning means that no liquid can dry out or run out
- Immediately ready for use as the screw closure ensures automatic activation of the velvety surface, no need to activate the fibers separately
- Original lens pen

Black/Silver	<b>00005962</b>
1 BK	



**hama**

### "MiniPro III" Lens Pen

Material Cleaning Spike	Special Velvet
Diameter Cleaning Spike	8 mm
Nib Length	cm

- Particularly long service life as dry cleaning means that no liquid can dry out or run out
- Immediately ready for use as the screw closure ensures automatic activation of the velvety surface, no need to activate the fibers separately
- Original lens pen

Black/Green	<b>00005963</b>
1 BK	



**hama**

### MiniPro II Lens Pen, 15 pieces in a display box

Material Cleaning Spike	Special Velvet
Diameter Cleaning Spike	8 mm
Nib Length	cm

- Particularly long service life as dry cleaning means that no liquid can dry out or run out
- Removes dust, grease spots and other smudges
- Does not dry out
- With a lens brush for dry precleaning
- Flat velvety surface

Silver	<b>00005620</b>
15 SC	



**hama**

### "Classic" Lens Pen

Material Cleaning Spike	Special Velvet
Diameter Cleaning Spike	mm
Nib Length	11,5 cm

- Particularly long service life as dry cleaning means that no liquid can dry out or run out
- Immediately ready for use as the screw closure ensures automatic activation of the velvety surface, no need to activate the fibers separately
- Original lens pen

Black/Red	<b>00005961</b>
1 BK	



**hama**

### MiniPro II Lens Pen

Material Cleaning Spike	Special Velvet
Diameter Cleaning Spike	8 mm
Nib Length	cm

- Particularly long service life as dry cleaning means that no liquid can dry out or run out
- Removes dust, grease spots and other smudges
- Does not dry out
- With a lens brush for dry precleaning
- Flat velvety surface

Silver	<b>00005614</b>
1 BK	



**hama**

### Lens Pen, 15 pieces in a display box

Material Cleaning Spike	Special Velvet
Diameter Cleaning Spike	mm
Nib Length	12.5 cm

- Particularly long service life as dry cleaning means that no liquid can dry out or run out
- Removes dust, grease spots and other smudges
- Does not dry out
- With a lens brush for dry precleaning

Black	<b>00005605</b>
15 SC	

CLEAN & CARE

## Cleaning Pen Set



### 3in1 Lens Pen Kit, 3 parts

- Particularly long service life as dry cleaning means that no liquid can dry out or run out
- Microfibre cloth of superior quality for lint-free cleaning
- Removes dust, grease spots and other smudges
- Does not dry out
- With a lens brush for dry pre-cleaning

3-part kit comprising:

- Mini Pro lens pen:
- Flat velvety surface
- Diameter: 8 mm, especially for small optical surfaces
- Lens pen:
- Curved velvety surface
- Diameter: 13 mm, especially for lenses and filters
- Microfiber velour cleaning cloth (70% polyester, 30% polyamide)

		<b>00005638</b>
1	BK	

## Cleaning Cloth



### Antistatic Cloth

Material	100% Cotton
Width x Length	25 x 23 cm

- The antistatic effect prevents dust from accumulating again after the cleaning process
- Cleaning cloth of superior quality, made of 100% cotton, for lint-free cleaning
- Cleans effectively thanks to its high-quality fibre structure

Orange	<b>00005901</b>
6	BK



### "Cotton" Cleaning Cloth, yellow

Material	100% Cotton
Width x Length	24 x 25 cm

- Cleaning cloth of superior quality, made of 100% cotton, for lint-free cleaning
- Cleans effectively thanks to its high-quality fibre structure

Orange	<b>00005921</b>
6	BK



### Lens Cleaning Tissues, 150 pieces

Material	Paper
Width x Length	12 x 6 cm

- Made without silicone which avoids the formation of smears
- Optimized for wet cleaning with a special cleaning fluid

Cream Nature	<b>00005915</b>
6	BK



### "Pro-Optic" Wet Cleaning Cloths

Material	Paper
Width x Length	12 x cm

- The antistatic effect prevents dust from accumulating again after the cleaning process
- Wet cleaning is ideal for removing stubborn grime
- Perfect for on the go

Cream Nature	<b>00005973</b>
6	BK



### "Pro-Optic" Wet Cleaning Cloths, 24 pcs. in a display box

Material	Paper
Width x Length	12 x cm

- The antistatic effect prevents dust from accumulating again after the cleaning process
- Wet cleaning is ideal for removing stubborn grime
- Perfect for on the go

Cream Nature	<b>00005970</b>
24	SC



### "Micro" Lens Cleaning Cloth, 10 pieces/display box

Material	80% Polyester
Width x Length	20 x 20 cm

- Microfibre cloth of superior quality for lint-free cleaning

Light Grey	<b>00005916</b>
10	SC

# Cleaners & Care Products



**hama**

## "Micro" Cleaning Cloth

Material	80% Polyester
Width x Length	15,5 x 15,5 cm

- Microfibre cloth of superior quality for lint-free cleaning
- Cleans effectively thanks to its high-quality fibre structure
- Microfibre cleaning cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide)

Light Grey	00005908
6 BK	



**hama**

## "Micro" Cleaning Cloth

Material	80% Polyester
Width x Length	15,5 x 15,5 cm

- Microfibre cloth of superior quality for lint-free cleaning
- Cleans effectively thanks to its high-quality fibre structure
- Microfibre cleaning cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide)

Light Grey	00005905
50 SC	



**hama**

## "Pocket" Microfibre Cleaning Cloth, black

Material	100% Polyester
Width x Length	x cm

- With a clip for conveniently clipping it onto a camera bag, carrying strap or bunch of keys
- Features a protective bag made of neoprene
- Cleans effectively thanks to its high-quality fibre structure
- Washable by hand, can therefore be used repeatedly

Black/Light Grey	00005839
6 BK	

Contact Cleaner



**hama**

## "Glass Fibre" Contact Cleaner

Suitable for	Batteries and Devices
--------------	-----------------------

- Length of glass fibre refill: 25 mm
- Length of pen: 120 mm

	00005629
6 BK	



**hama**

## "Micro" Cleaning Cloth, 24 pieces/display box

Material	80% Polyester
Width x Length	15,5 x 15,5 cm

- Microfibre cloth of superior quality for lint-free cleaning
- Cleans effectively thanks to its high-quality fibre structure
- Microfibre cleaning cloth (20% nylon, 80% polyester)

Light Grey	00005904
24 SC	



**hama**

## "Pocket" Microfibre Cleaning Cloth, red

Material	100% Polyester
Width x Length	x cm

- With a clip for conveniently clipping it onto a camera bag, carrying strap or bunch of keys
- Features a protective bag made of neoprene
- Cleans effectively thanks to its high-quality fibre structure
- Washable by hand, can therefore be used repeatedly

Light Grey/Red	00005838
6 BK	



**hama**

## Replacement Bundles for "Glass Fibre Contact Cleaner"

Suitable for	n/s
--------------	-----

	00005628
6 BK	

CLEAN & CARE

## Compressed Air Cleaner



**hama**

### Compressed Air Cleaner "AntiDust, Type Formula"

- Ideal for cleaning hard to reach places of cameras
- Monoblock can with a screw head for increased blowing intensity
- Gas pressure remains stable right up to the end
- With a spray valve and a capillary tube

400 ml					00005816
	12	SC			
250 ml					00005814
	12	SC			

## Cleaning Spray



**hama**

### Antistatic Photo and Negative Cleaner

- The antistatic effect prevents dust from accumulating again after the cleaning process
- Removes residues of ballpoint pens, waterproof pens and wax crayons
- The special cleaning fluid takes care of the structure of negatives

125 ml					00005968
	6	BK			



CLEAN & CARE





SLIDE



# Mounting of slides & Projection

## Slide Mount



**hama®**

**"Hamafix" Slide Mounts, 5 x 5, 2.3 mm, horizontal format, 100 pieces**

System	Hamafix
Slide Format	5 x 5 cm
Slide Thickness	2,3 mm
Film Format	KB 24 x 36 mm

- Without glass, 1 part, made of plastic
- For 24 x 36 slides, 2.3 mm thick

00001030	
1	SC

## Slide Viewer



**hama®**

**"DB 54" Slide Viewer**

Max. Magnification Factor	3
Slide Format	5 x 5 cm
Power Supply	Battery

- For all slide mounts with the format 5 x 5 cm
- With illumination, for 2 Mignon AA cells, 1.5 V

Red	00001654
6	SC

## Slide Sleeves



**hama®**

**Slide Sleeves, for 20 mounted slides with a size of 5x5 cm, 100 pieces**

Foil Thickness	140 µ/180 µ
Number of Slides per Sleeve	20
Sheet Length	310 mm
Sheet Width	250 mm
Slide Format	5 x 5 cm
Slide Thickness	3.2 mm

- Protect your valuable slides against outside influences
- For 20 slide frames, thickness: up to 3.2 mm, with and without glass

100	00002015
1	SC



**hama®**

**Slide Sleeves for 20 mounted slides with a size of 5x5 cm, 25 pieces**

Foil Thickness	80 µ
Number of Slides per Sleeve	20
Sheet Length	310 mm
Sheet Width	250 mm
Slide Format	5 x 5 cm
Slide Thickness	2,3 mm

- Protect your valuable slides against outside influences
- For 20 slide frames, thickness: up to 2.3 mm, without glass
- Clear

25	00002004
1	BK



**hama®**

**Slide Sleeves, for 20 mounted slides with a size of 5x5 cm, 12 pieces**

Foil Thickness	140 µ/180 µ
Number of Slides per Sleeve	20
Sheet Length	310 mm
Sheet Width	250 mm
Slide Format	5 x 5 cm
Slide Thickness	3.2 mm

- Protect your valuable slides against outside influences
- For 20 slide frames, thickness: up to 3.2 mm, with and without glass

12	00002014
12	BK

SLIDE

# Mounting of slides & Projection

## Slide Magazine



**hama**

### Slide Box 500, standard magazines

Slide Format	5 x 5 cm
Colour	Grey

- Slide case with a front cover and a carrying handle
- Holds 5 x 5 500 slides
- With 10 standard magazines, each holding 50 slides
- Manufactured according to DIN standard
- With an index card and a list of contents

500				00001091
		5	SC	



**hama**

### Stackable Box with Slide Magazines, pack of 2

Slide Format	5 x 5 cm
Colour	Grey

- Standard magazines for 5 x 5 slides
- Double pack comprising 2 stackable boxes with 4 magazines altogether (1081: 4 x 36 slides/1086: 4 x 50 slides)
- 2 x 2 x 50

200				00001086
		6	SC	



**hama**

### Slide Magazine Case 300

Slide Format	5 x 5 cm
Colour	Black

- Flat, fold-open, stackable slide case
- Holds 300 5 x 5 slides
- With 6 standard magazines, each holding 50 slides
- Manufactured according to DIN standard
- With an index card and a list of contents
- Black

300				00001090
		6	SC	



SLIDE



FILM



## Film Splicing Tape

**hama**

Cinekett S8 Roll with 4000 Pcs.

				00029307
	1	SC		



**hama**

Film Splicing Tape Cinekett S 8

- Stuck over 4 frames
- With recess for 1 sound track

				00003755
	5	SC		

## Telescreen

**hama**

Telescreen "Videotransfer"

Height of Screen	20 cm
Width of Screen	20 cm

- Surface-reflective deflecting mirror for true-to-side images
- Also for viewing slides without darkening a room: slide image is displayed on the screen
- Easy to use: open the mirror up at an angle of 45° to the screen and direct the projector towards the mirror. The image is projected on the screen via the mirror and can easily be filmed.

Black				00003012
	7	SC		

## Video Cassette Adapter

**hama**

VHS-C/VHS "Auto" Cassette Adapter

Type Tape ( invoer)	VHS-C
Uitvoer	VHS

- Suitable for VHS-C/S-VHS-C
- Includes a motor for automatically tautening the video tape
- Battery operated via 1x Mignon AA 1.5 V (not included)

				00044704
	1	BK		

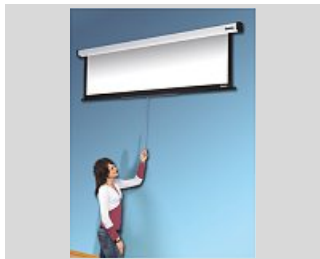
FILM

## PROJECTION



# Projectors

## Stationary Projection Screen



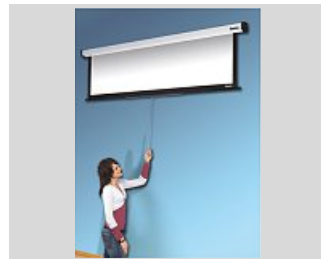
**hama**

**Roller Projection Screen,  
180 x 160 cm, 4:3**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	4:3
Projection Area	170 x 128 cm
Projection Diagonal	213 cm
Weight	6.6 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	5 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 4:3
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 30 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC				<b>00018772</b>
	1	SC		



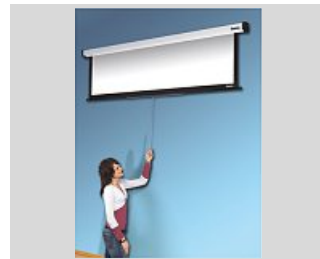
**hama**

**Roller Projection Screen,  
200 x 175 cm, 4:3**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	4:3
Projection Area	190 x 143 cm
Projection Diagonal	238 cm
Weight	7,28 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	5 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 4:3
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 30 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC				<b>00018782</b>
	1	SC		



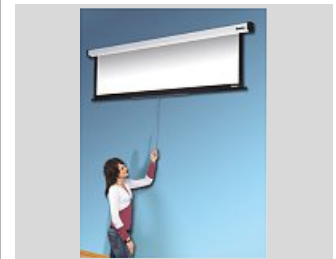
**hama**

**Roller Projection Screen,  
240 x 195 cm, 4:3**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	4:3
Projection Area	230 x 173 cm
Projection Diagonal	288 cm
Weight	9,22 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	5 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 4:3
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 22 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC				<b>00018787</b>
	1	SC		



**hama**

**Roller Projection Screen,  
180 x 140 cm, 16:9**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	16:9
Projection Area	170 x 96 cm
Projection Diagonal	195 cm
Weight	6.6 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	5 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 16:9
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 40 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC				<b>00018773</b>
	1	SC		

PROJECTION





**hama®**

**Roller Projection Screen,  
200 x 150 cm, 16:9**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	330 µm
Format	16:9
Projection Area	190 x 107 cm
Projection Diagonal	218 cm
Weight	7,28 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	5 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 16:9
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 40 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC					<b>00018783</b>
		1	SC		



**hama®**

**Roller Projection Screen,  
240 x 175 cm, 16:9**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	16:9
Projection Area	230 x 129 cm
Projection Diagonal	264 cm
Weight	9,22 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	2 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 16:9
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 40 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC					<b>00018788</b>
		1	SC		



**hama®**

**"Slim" Roller Projection  
Screen, 175 x 175 cm, 1:1**

Material Tube Body	Aluminium
Cloth Thickness	280 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	175 x 175 cm
Projection Diagonal	247 cm
Weight	4,36 kg
Gain-Value	1,1
Black Border	0 cm

- White PVC screen for unique colour brilliance and very fine contrasts, the optimum for rooms with normal illumination and without direct light incidence
- Lightweight projection screen for easy wall and ceiling mounting
- Screen with high luminance and a large viewing angle of 150°
- Therefore ideal for home cinema applications
- Aspect ratio 1:1
- Secure height adjustment via continuously adjustable locking system
- Black, light proof back
- Black metal tube with a diameter of about 5,7 cm

PVC					<b>00018748</b>
		1	SC		



**hama®**

**Roller Projection Screen,  
180 x 180 cm, 1:1**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	180 x 180 cm
Projection Diagonal	254 cm
Weight	6,8 kg
Gain-Value	1,1
Black Border	0 cm

- White PVC screen for brilliant colours and fine contrasts, ideal for rooms with "normal" illumination and without direct light incidence
- High-quality projection screen, specially designed for home cinema use
- Projection screen with high luminance and a large viewing angle of 150°
- For wall and ceiling mounting
- Spring balancer mechanism for rolling the projection screen easily and quickly in and out
- Secure height adjustment by continuously adjustable locking system
- Screen quality: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 1:1
- Black, light-proof back
- RAL 9010 metal housing with black foot caps

PVC					<b>00018746</b>
		1	SC		



PROJECTION

# Projectors



**hama**

**Roller Projection Screen,  
200 x 200 cm, 1:1**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	200 x 200 cm
Projection Diagonal	283 cm
Weight	7,5 kg
Gain-Value	1.1
Black Border	0 cm

- White PVC screen for brilliant colours and fine contrasts, ideal for rooms with "normal" illumination and without direct light incidence
- High-quality projection screen, specially designed for home cinema use
- Projection screen with high luminance and a large viewing angle of 150°
- For wall and ceiling mounting
- Spring balancer mechanism for rolling the projection screen easily and quickly in and out
- Secure height adjustment by continuously adjustable locking system
- Screen quality: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 1:1
- Black, light-proof back
- RAL 9010 metal housing with black foot caps



**hama**

**Roller Projection Screen,  
240 x 200 cm, 1:1**

Material Tube Body	Aluminium
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	240 x 200 cm
Projection Diagonal	312,41 cm
Weight	9,215 kg
Gain-Value	1.2
Black Border	0 cm

- High-quality projection screen which has especially been designed for home cinema use
- Also suitable for business and courses of studies
- Screen with high luminance and a large viewing angle of 150°
- Balancer mechanism for rolling the screen quickly and easily up and out
- Secure height adjustment via the continuously adjustable locking system
- For wall and ceiling mounting
- Aspect ratio: 1:1
- Black, light-proof back
- RAL 9010 metal casing with black caps

## Tripod Projection Screen



**hama**

**Tripod Projection Screen,  
125 x 125 cm, Duo**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	125 x 125 cm
Projection Diagonal	177 cm
Weight	5 kg
Gain-Value	n/s

- Mobile projection screen for business, study and leisure
- For all conventional forms of front projection
- PVC screen coated on both sides, white (side 1) and silver (side 2), format: 125 x 125 cm
- For completely darkened rooms (white) and partly darkened rooms (silver)
- Outstanding flat surface of the continuously extendible projection screen by fastening device at the tube
- Black metal tube with a diameter of about 7 cm
- The screen height can adjusted as desired by means of the infinitely height adjustable telescopic tube
- Screen is pivotable by 360°
- Handy red plastic carrying grip with a lock-on button
- Stable tripod with anti-slip plastic foot caps
- Compact and easy to transport



**hama**

**Tripod Projection Screen,  
125 x 125 cm, white**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	125 x 125 cm
Projection Diagonal	177 cm
Weight	5 kg
Gain-Value	1,1

- Mobile tripod projection screen suitable for business, study and leisure uses
- For all conventional kinds of front projection
- White screen made of PVC for unique colour brilliance and very fine contrasts, for rooms which are to be darkened, size 125 cm x 125 cm
- Black metal tube Ø about 7 cm
- Outstanding flat surface of the projection screen by fastening device at the tube
- Continuously variable adjustment of the screen height and the telescope tube
- The screen is pivotable by 360°
- Handy carrying grip made of red, high-quality plastic material with fixing button
- Stable three-legs tripod with anti-slip plastic foot caps
- Space-saving and easy for transport

PVC				<b>00018747</b>
	1	SC		

PVC				<b>00017798</b>
	1	SC		

PVC				<b>00018792</b>
	1	SC		

PVC				<b>00018790</b>
	1	SC		

PROJECTION



**hama®**

**Tripod Projection Screen,  
155 x 155 cm, Duo**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	155 x 155 cm
Projection Diagonal	219 cm
Weight	6 kg
Gain-Value	n/s

- Mobile projection screen for business, study and leisure
- For all conventional forms of front projection
- PVC screen coated on both sides, white (side 1) and silver (side 2), format: 155 x 155 cm
- For completely darkened rooms (white) and partly darkened rooms (silver)
- Outstanding flat surface of the continuously extendible projection screen by fastening device at the tube
- Black metal tube with a diameter of about 7 cm
- The screen height can adjusted as desired by means of the infinitely height adjustable telescopic tube
- Screen is pivotable by 360°
- Handy red plastic carrying grip with a lock-on button
- Stable tripod with anti-slip plastic foot caps
- Compact and easy to transport

PVC				<b>00018795</b>
	1	SC		



**hama®**

**Tripod Projection Screen,  
155 x 155 cm, white**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	155 x 155 cm
Projection Diagonal	219 cm
Weight	6 kg
Gain-Value	1,1

- Mobile tripod projection screen suitable for business, study and leisure uses
- For all conventional kinds of front projection
- White screen made of PVC for unique colour brilliance and very fine contrasts, for rooms which are to be darkened, size 155 cm x 155 cm
- Black metal tube Ø about 7 cm
- Outstanding flat surface of the projection screen by fastening device at the tube
- Continuously variable adjustment of the screen height and the telescope tube
- The screen is pivotable by 360°
- Handy carrying grip made of red, high-quality plastic material with fixing button
- Stable three-legs tripod with anti-slip plastic foot caps
- Space-saving and easy for transport

PVC				<b>00018793</b>
	1	SC		



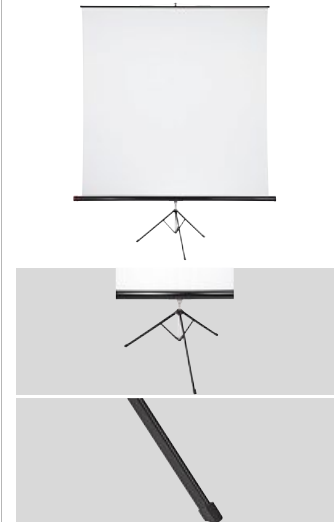
**hama®**

**Tripod Projection Screen,  
180 x 180 cm, white**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	180 x 180 cm
Projection Diagonal	255 cm
Weight	7,5 kg
Gain-Value	1,1

- Mobile tripod projection screen suitable for business, study and leisure uses
- For all conventional kinds of front projection
- White screen made of PVC for unique colour brilliance and very fine contrasts, for rooms which are to be darkened, size 180 cm x 180 cm
- Black metal tube Ø about 7 cm
- Outstanding flat surface of the projection screen by fastening device at the tube
- Continuously variable adjustment of the screen height and the telescope tube
- The screen is pivotable by 360°
- Handy carrying grip made of red, high-quality plastic material with fixing button
- Stable three-legs tripod with anti-slip plastic foot caps
- Space-saving and easy for transport

PVC				<b>00018796</b>
	1	SC		



**hama®**

**Tripod Projection Screen,  
200 x 200 cm, 1:1, white**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	200 x 200 cm
Projection Diagonal	283 cm
Weight	8,5 kg
Gain-Value	1,1

- Mobile projection screen for business, study and leisure
- For all conventional forms of front projection
- White PVC screen for brilliant colours and fine contrasts, ideal for rooms which can be darkened, format: 200 cm x 200 cm
- Black metal tube with a diameter of about 7 cm
- Outstanding flat surface of the continuously extendible projection screen by fastening device at the tube
- The screen height can adjusted as desired by means of the infinitely height adjustable telescopic tube
- Screen is pivotable by 360°
- Handy red plastic carrying grip with a lock-on button
- Stable three leg tripod with anti-slip plastic foot caps
- Compact and easy to transport

PVC				<b>00017799</b>
	1	SC		



PROJECTION

# Projectors

## Projector Table



**hama**

Projection Table, 40 x 60 cm

Maximum Load	kg
Width x Depth x Height	60 x 40 x 112 cm

- 2 platforms
- Upper platform and one leg are adjustable for alignment of the projector

Black/White	00018775
1 SC	



**hama**

Projection Table 30 x 40 cm

Maximum Load	kg
Width x Depth x Height	40 x x 102 cm

- 2 platforms
- Upper platform and one leg are adjustable for alignment of the projector

Black/White	00018774
1 SC	

## Laser Pointer



**hama**

"LP11" Laser Pointer, green

Max. Range	50 m
Diameter	mm
Length	122 mm
Colour Laser	Green

- Green laser is perfectly visible in bright surroundings
- Metal case with a timeless design
- With a clip for attachment to bags or documents

Chrome (matte)	00003534
40 SC	



**hama**

"LP10" Laser Pointer, 3-in-1, red

Max. Range	50 m
Diameter	mm
Length	145 mm
Colour Laser	Red

- The red laser is ideal for emphasizing important points in darkened surroundings
- Integrated ballpoint pen for quickly taking notes on paper
- Telescopic pointer for giving engaging presentations in front of a board, whiteboard or projection

Silver	00003558
40 SC	



**hama**

"LP17" Laser Pointer, red

Max. Range	50 m
Diameter	mm
Length	97 mm
Colour Laser	Red

- The red laser is ideal for emphasizing important points in darkened surroundings
- Metal case with a timeless design
- With a clip for attachment to bags or documents
- TÜV/GS approved

Black	00003517
1 SC	



**hama**

"LP8" Laser Pointer, 4-in-1, red

Max. Range	50 m
Diameter	mm
Length	150 mm
Colour Laser	Red

- The red laser is ideal for emphasizing important points in darkened surroundings
- Integrated ballpoint pen for quickly taking notes on paper
- With an LED torch: the perfect companion for when it's dark
- 4-in-1: laser pointer, LED light,

Chrome (matte)	00003554
40 SC	



**hama**

"LP16" Laser Pointer, red

Max. Range	50 m
Diameter	mm
Length	97 mm
Colour Laser	Red

- The red laser is ideal for emphasizing important points in darkened surroundings
- Metal case with a timeless design
- With a clip for attachment to bags or documents
- TÜV/GS approved

Chrome	00003516
1 SC	



**hama**

"LP18" Laser Pointer, red

Max. Range	50 m
Diameter	mm
Length	126 mm
Colour Laser	Red

- The red laser is ideal for emphasizing important points in darkened surroundings
- Metal case with a timeless design
- With a clip for attachment to bags or documents
- TÜV/GS approved

Black	00003518
1 SC	

PROJECTION



**hama®**

**3in1 „LP-30“ Laser Pointer, laser pointer, ballpoint pen, stylus, red**

Max. Range	50 m
Diameter	mm
Length	150 mm
Colour Laser	Red

- The red laser is ideal for emphasizing important points in darkened surroundings
- Super soft, rounded rubber tip for easy and angle-independent operation
- Soft touch stylus tip for convenient operation and ease of use

Black	00003530		
	80	SC	



**hama®**

**"LP15" Laser Pointer, red**

Max. Range	50 m
Diameter	mm
Length	60 mm
Colour Laser	Red

- The red laser is ideal for emphasizing important points in darkened surroundings
- Metal case with a timeless design
- Comes with a key-ring and a snap hook allowing for attachment to bags or a bunch of keys
- TÜV/GS approved

Chrome (matte)	00003531		
	1	SC	



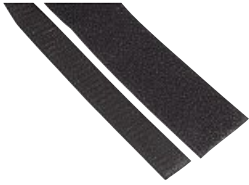
PROJECTION



## FOTO-STUDIO



## Hook and Loop Tape



**hama**

### "Studio" Hook and Loop Tape, 2 m

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	5 x 200 cm
Colour	Black

- 2 m loop tape (width: 50 mm), 2 m hook tape (width: 25 mm)
- Self-adhesive
- Also suitable for fixing decorations

00022290	
6	BK

## Flash Cable



**hama**

### Flash Cable "90° Studio 2.5 mm", Black

- Synchronisation cable for all modern studio flash systems
- Angled (90°)
- 2.5 mm jack plug, 2 pins - PC plug

5 m	00006946
6	BK



**hama**

### Flash Cable "90° Studio 3.5 mm", Red

- Synchronisation cable for all modern studio flash systems
- Angled (90°)
- 3.5 mm jack plug, 2 pins - PC plug

5 m	00006944
6	BK
m	00006945
6	BK

## Wall Bracket for Background Rolls



**hama**

### Triple Hook

Material	Aluminium
Number of Hooks	2
Length	33,4 cm
Weight	2.4 kg

- Holder for 3 background rolls
- For wall and ceiling mounting
- Suitable for background axis, item no. 21610, and Manfrotto axes
- 2 pieces

Black	00021600
10	SC



**hama**

### Storage Rack for Background Rolls

Material	Plastic Material
Number of Hooks	6
Length	80 cm
Weight	0.6 kg

- Colour: anthracite
- Dimensions: W 85 x D 20 x H 10 cm

Black	00021241
16	SC



# Background suspension



**hama**

## Triple Wall Bracket for Background Rolls

Material	Plastic Material
Number of Hooks	3
Length	40 cm
Weight	14,7 kg

- Ready to mount on a wall or ceiling, 2 pieces
- Made of reinforced plastic

Black				00021200
	1	SC		

### Half Spindle



**hama**

## Aluminium Spindles

Clamping Area	54 mm - 65 mm
Maximum Load Capacity	kg
Weight	12 kg

- Straight-through spindle, star grip, clamping cone
- Transport pulley made of plastic, with a chain and a brake
- 3.60 m for background rolls on a cardboard core with an inner diameter of 54 - 65 mm

360 cm				00021212
	1	SC		

**hama**

## Insert Spindle

Clamping Area	46 mm - 78 mm
Maximum Load Capacity	kg
Weight	1.2 kg

- For a background cardboard roll up to a width of 2.75 m
- Clamps cardboard cores with a  $\emptyset$  between 46 and 78 mm
- Roll up and down mechanism with a flat chain

275 cm				00021610
	12	SC		

### Locking Cone



**hama**

## Locking Cone II for Backgrounds, grey

Material	Metal
----------	-------

Grey				00021235
	1	SC		



**hama**

## Aluminium Spindles

Clamping Area	54 mm - 65 mm
Maximum Load Capacity	5.5 kg
Weight	kg

- Straight-through spindle, star grip, clamping cone
- Transport pulley made of plastic, with a chain and a brake
- 2.75 m for background rolls on a cardboard core with an inner diameter of 54 - 65 mm

275 cm				00021211
	1	SC		



**hama**

## Spindles for Background Rolls

Clamping Area	54 mm - 65 mm
Maximum Load Capacity	5.5 kg
Weight	2.7 kg

- For rolls with a width between 80 and 275 cm
- Only for rolls with a cardboard core and an inner diameter of 54 - 65 mm
- Chain and brake included
- 1 pair

275 cm				00021210
	3	SC		



# Background suspension | Background Carton

## Metal Chain



**hama**

### Metal chain

Length	177 cm
--------	--------

- For insert spindle item no. 21610

00021611		
20	SC	

## Weighting Rail



**hama**

### Weighting Rails

Colour	Silver
--------	--------

- 2.75 m long

2,75 m	00021218	
	1	SC



**hama**

### Weighting Rails

Colour	Silver
--------	--------

- 1.60 m long

1,6 m	00021217	
	1	SC

## Photo Background



**hama**

### Photo Background "Paper 135, blue tones"

Material	Cardboard
Length	m
Width	1,35 m

- Coloured paper background, matt, non-fading, on a cardboard core

Deep Blue	00021401
Light Blue	00021402
Nassau Blue	00021406
Royal Blue	00021411
Navy Blue	00021441
Sky Blue	00021459
Blue	00021460
	500
Water Blue	00021461
	1 SC



**hama**

### Photo Background "Paper 135, brown tones"

Material	Cardboard
Length	m
Width	1,35 m

- Coloured paper background, matt, non-fading, on a cardboard core

Beige	00021425
Sand	00021466
Fawn Brown	00021467
	500 SC

# Background Carton



**hama®**

Photo Background  
"Paper 135, yellow hues"

Material	Cardboard
Length	m
Width	1,35 m

- Coloured paper background, matt, non-fading, on a cardboard core

Yellow	00021414
Orange	00021439
500 SC	

**hama®**

Photo Background  
"Paper 135, light golden"

Material	Cardboard
Length	m
Width	1,35 m

- Coloured paper background, matt, non-fading, on a cardboard core

Light Gold	00021418
500 SC	

**hama®**

Photo Background  
"Paper 135, grey tones"

Material	Cardboard
Length	m
Width	1,35 m

- Coloured paper background, matt, non-fading, on a cardboard core
- Especially suited for passport photos according to the new ePass guidelines

Grey	00021421
Light Grey	00021423
500	
Fog Grey	00021424
Grey/Silver	00021430
1	
Dove-Grey	00021443
Livid	00021457
Slate Grey	00021458
Neutral Grey	00021404
500 SC	

**hama®**

Photo Background  
"Paper 135, green tones"

Material	Cardboard
Length	m
Width	1,35 m

- Coloured paper background, matt, non-fading, on a cardboard core

Dark Green	00021412
500	
Mint Green	00021431
Green	00021450
1	
Apple Green	00021463
1 SC	

FOTO-STUDIO



# Background Carton



**hama**

Photo Background  
"Paper 135, red tones"

Material	Cardboard
Length	m
Width	1,35 m

- Coloured paper background, matt, non-fading, on a cardboard core

**hama**

Photo Background  
"Paper 135, black"

Material	Cardboard
Length	m
Width	1,35 m

- Coloured paper background, matt, non-fading, on a cardboard core

**hama**

Photo Background  
"Paper 135, white tones"

Material	Cardboard
Length	m
Width	1,35 m

- Coloured paper background, matt, non-fading, on a cardboard core
- Especially suited for passport photos according to the new ePass guidelines

**hama**

Photo Background  
"Paper 275, blue tones"

Material	Cardboard
Length	m
Width	2,75 m

- Coloured paper background, matt, non-fading, on a cardboard core

FOTO-STUDIO

Fiery Red	00021427
Purple	00021429
Scarlet	00021456
	500
Violet	00021468
	1 SC

Black	00021444
	500 SC

Natural Silk	00021426
	500
Snow-White	00021428
	1
Light Ivory	00021464
	1
Cream	00021465
Arctic White	00021493
	500 SC

Deep Blue	00021501
Light Blue	00021502
Nassau Blue	00021506
Royal Blue	00021511
Navy Blue	00021541
Turquoise	00021555
Sky Blue	00021559
Blue	00021560
Water Blue	00021561
	500 SC

# Background Carton



**hama®**

Photo Background  
"Paper 275, brown tones"

Material	Cardboard
Length	m
Width	2,75 m

- Coloured paper background, matt, non-fading, on a cardboard core

Dark Brown	00021520
Beige	00021525
Brown	00021548
Sand	00021566
Fawn Brown	00021567
	500 SC



**hama®**

Photo Background  
"Paper 275, yellow tones"

Material	Cardboard
Length	m
Width	2,75 m

- Coloured paper background, matt, non-fading, on a cardboard core

Yellow	00021514
Orange/Yellow	00021535
Orange	00021539
	500 SC



**hama®**

Photo Background  
"Paper 275, light golden"

Material	Cardboard
Length	m
Width	2,75 m

- Coloured paper background, matt, non-fading, on a cardboard core

Light Gold	00021518
	500 SC



**hama®**

Photo Background  
"Paper 275, grey tones"

Material	Cardboard
Length	m
Width	2,75 m

- Coloured paper background, matt, non-fading, on a cardboard core
- Especially suited for passport photos according to the new ePass guidelines

Grey	00021521
Light Grey	00021523
Fog Grey	00021524
Grey/Silver	00021530
Dove-Grey	00021543
Livid	00021557
Slate Grey	00021558
Neutral Grey	00021504
	500 SC



# Background Carton



**hama**

Photo Background  
"Paper 275, green tones"

Material	Cardboard
Length	m
Width	2,75 m

- Coloured paper background, matt, non-fading, on a cardboard core

**hama**

Photo Background  
"Paper 275, red tones"

Material	Cardboard
Length	m
Width	2,75 m

- Coloured paper background, matt, non-fading, on a cardboard core

**hama**

Photo Background  
"Paper 275, black"

Material	Cardboard
Length	m
Width	2,75 m

- Coloured paper background, matt, non-fading, on a cardboard core

**hama**

Photo Background  
"Paper 275, white tones"

Material	Cardboard
Length	m
Width	2,75 m

- Coloured paper background, matt, non-fading, on a cardboard core
- Especially suited for passport photos according to the new ePass guidelines

FOTO-STUDIO

Dark Green	00021512
Mint Green	00021531
Aspen	00021550
Apple Green	00021563
500 SC	

Rose	00021517
Fiery Red	00021527
Purple	00021529
Crimson	00021549
Scarlet	00021556
Red/Violet	00021562
Violet	00021568
500 SC	

Black	00021544
500 SC	

Natural Silk	00021526
Snow-White	00021528
Ivory	00021533
Light Ivory	00021564
Cream	00021565
500	
Arctic White	00021593
SC	



**hama®**

**Photo Background  
"Paper, 360x10"**

Material	Cardboard
Length	m
Width	3,6 m

- Particularly strong, pulp dyed cardboard, lightfast, dull, 360 cm wide, wound on a cardboard core

Black	00021142
Dove-Grey	00021143
Arctic White	00021141
	1 SC



**hama®**

**Photo Background  
"Paper, 360x30"**

Material	Cardboard
Length	m
Width	3,6 m

- Particularly strong, pulp dyed cardboard, lightfast, dull, 360 cm wide, wound on a cardboard core

Black	00021147
Dove-Grey	00021148
Arctic White	00021146
	1 SC

**Background Subjects**



**hama®**

**Background cardboard 135,**

Dimension (Length)	cm
Dimension (Width)	6 cm

- 1 original pattern each of the backgrounds 135, 275 and 360 in postcard size (14.8 x 10.5 cm)

Different Colours	00021102
	192 BK

**Studio Umbrella**



**hama®**

**Studio Umbrella  
"Foldable"**

Diameter	90 cm
----------	-------

- White translucent covering
- The diffuser scatters the light and produces soft shadows
- With metal bracing and curved reflector surface
- Folding design
- Diameter: 90 cm

White	00006075
	48 SC



**hama®**

**Studio Umbrella  
"Foldable, With Flash  
Bracket"**

Diameter	90 cm
----------	-------

- Studio umbrella:
- The silver side enhances the colour contrasts, for harsh light and bright effects
- With metal bracing and curved reflector surface
- Folding design
- Diameter: 90 cm

Flash gun bracket:

- With a spigot adapter for using on A 1/4" (6.4 mm) tripod sockets

Silver	00006071
	40 SC



## Umbrella Holder



**hama®**

### Umbrella Holder for Handle-Mount Flash Guns

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Is mounted onto a flash gun bracket
- Joint for independently tilting the umbrella and flash unit via an adjusting screw
- 2x B 1/4" (6.4 mm) threaded hole
- 2 holes for studio umbrellas

1/4" (6.4 mm)	00006069
6 BK	

## Adhesive Paste



**hama®**

### Adhesive Paste, 250 g

- Is simply pressed on the subject
- Neutral grey
- Surface coloring possible, with felt pen or similar
- Permanently kneadable
- No film formation
- No embrittling
- Self-adhesive

Grey	00007091
20 SC	

## Laboratory Glove



**hama®**

### Cotton Gloves, size M, 1 pair

Material	Cotton
Size	M/n/s

- Ideal for gentle cleaning and for working with optical parts or films
- For photo laboratories and precision mechanical work
- Protects your hands from allergies, dirt, dust, perspiration, heat and cold
- Also for household as well as hobbies

White	00008471
1 PO	



**hama®**

### Cotton Gloves, size S, 1 pair

Material	Cotton
Size	7/S

- Ideal for gentle cleaning and for working with optical parts or films
- For photo laboratories and precision mechanical work
- Protects your hands from allergies, dirt, dust, perspiration, heat and cold
- Also for household as well as hobbies

White	00008470
1 PO	



**hama®**

### Cotton Gloves, size L, 1 pair

Material	Cotton
Size	L/n/s

- Ideal for gentle cleaning and for working with optical parts or films
- For photo laboratories and precision mechanical work
- Protects your hands from allergies, dirt, dust, perspiration, heat and cold
- Also for household as well as hobbies

White	00008472
1 PO	



Matt Spray



**hama**

Matt Spray

- Washes off
- Can be removed with water

400 ml	00006619	
	6	SC





## OPTICAL PRODUCTS



# Optical Devices

## Binoculars



**hama**

"Optec" Binoculars, 8x21 Compact

Armouring	Rubber
Design	Roof
Diameter of Exit Pupil	2,62 mm
Field of View /1000 m	122 m
Focusing	Joint Focusing Arrangement
Lens Coating	Coated
Vergrößerungsfaktor x Objektivdurchmesser	8x 21 mm
Weight	165 g
Colour	Black

- The "Blue Coated" antireflection lens coating avoids reflections thus guaranteeing a clear image, especially in case of backlight and dusk or dawn
- Soft touch body for shock protection and an optimal grip, therefore ideal for travel, sport and leisure time
- Due to reversible eyecups also suitable for wearers of glasses
- Compensates up to +/-3 diopters thus delivering clear images for spectacle wearers
- Quick and easy to focus thanks to large focusing wheel



**hama**

"Optec" Binoculars, 12x25 Compact

Armouring	Rubber
Design	Roof
Diameter of Exit Pupil	2,08 mm
Field of View /1000 m	78 m
Focusing	Joint Focusing Arrangement
Lens Coating	Coated
Vergrößerungsfaktor x Objektivdurchmesser	12x 25 mm
Weight	246 g
Colour	Black

- The "Blue Coated" antireflection lens coating avoids reflections thus guaranteeing a clear image, especially in case of backlight and dusk or dawn
- Soft touch body for shock protection and an optimal grip, therefore ideal for travel, sport and leisure time
- Due to reversible eyecups also suitable for wearers of glasses
- Compensates up to +/-3 diopters thus delivering clear images for spectacle wearers
- Quick and easy to focus thanks to large focusing wheel



**hama**

"Optec" Monocular, 10 x 25

Armouring	Rubber
Design	Monokular
Diameter of Exit Pupil	2.5 mm
Field of View /1000 m	96 m
Focusing	Single Ocular Focusing
Lens Coating	Multi-Coated
Vergrößerungsfaktor x Objektivdurchmesser	10x 25 mm
Weight	80 g
Colour	Black

- The "Blue Coated" antireflection lens coating avoids reflections thus guaranteeing a clear image, especially in case of backlight and dusk or dawn
- BK7 optical glass for a first class image even in extreme situations
- Soft touch body for shock protection and an optimal grip, therefore ideal when travelling as well as for sports and leisure time activities
- Due to reversible eyecups also suitable for wearers of glasses
- Compensates up to +/-3 diopters thus delivering clear images for spectacle wearers



**hama**

"Optec" Binoculars, 10x50 Prism

Armouring	Rubber
Design	Porro
Diameter of Exit Pupil	5 mm
Field of View /1000 m	101 m
Focusing	Joint Focusing Arrangement
Lens Coating	Coated
Vergrößerungsfaktor x Objektivdurchmesser	10x 50 mm
Weight	830 g
Colour	Black

- The "Blue Coated" antireflection lens coating avoids reflections thus guaranteeing a clear image, especially in case of backlight and dusk or dawn
- Soft touch body for shock protection and an optimal grip, therefore ideal for travel, sport and leisure time
- Due to reversible eyecups also suitable for wearers of glasses
- Compensates up to +/-3 diopters thus delivering clear images for spectacle wearers
- Quick and easy to focus thanks to large focusing wheel
- 1/4" (6.4 mm) thread allows you to attach a tripod (includes thread cover)

OPTICAL PRODUCTS

00002800

1 SC

00002802

1 SC

00002808

1 SC

00002804

1 SC

## Magnifier



**hama®**

### "Basic 75" Handheld Magnifier, 12 pieces in a display box

Max. Magnification Factor	1,75
Height	80 mm
Lens Diameter	75 mm
Width	80 mm

- With a handy grip
- 75 mm diameter for easy viewing
- Also ideal as practical seeing aid for senior citizens, for easy and independent reading

Black	00005434
	12 SC



**hama®**

### Standing Magnifier, 8x, 24 mm

Max. Magnification Factor	8
Height	45 mm
Lens Diameter	24 mm
Width	50 mm

- Lower section made of transparent acrylic ensures that enough light passes through, which lets you see objects in fine detail
- Lens with 8x magnification for an extremely detailed view
- Round

Black	00005493
	6 BK



---

A series of 28 horizontal dotted lines for writing.

## Overview of all products from A to Z

<b>A</b>		<b>F</b>		Matt Spray	185
Action Camera Accessory Kit	41	Film Splicing Tape	166	Memory Card Adapter	68
Action Camera Battery	36	Filter Adapter Ring	110	Memory Card Bag	74
Action Camera Carrying Strap	35	Filter Case	112	Memory Card Box	72
Action Camera Equipment Bag	34	Filter Clamp	112	Memory Card Label	73
Action Camera Holder/Mounting	38	Filter Set	51, 105	Memory Card Sleeve	74
ActionCam Hand Strap	35	Flash Adapter/Tilt Head	146	Mesh Filter	108
Adhesive Paste	184	Flash Bracket	148	Metal Chain	178
		Flash Cable	148, 176	microSD Memory Card	35, 49, 69
		Flash Diffusor	146	microSD Memory Card Kit	66
<b>B</b>		Flash Reflector	146	Mini Pod	44, 89
Background Subjects	183	Flash Release	148	Monopod	88
Ball Joint/Tilt Head	92	Flash/Lighting Rail	147		
Battery Box	143			<b>N</b>	
Battery Charger	36, 140			Neutral-Density Filter	106
Belt Bag	32	<b>G</b>			
Binoculars	188	Graduated Filter	108	<b>P</b>	
				Photo Background	178
<b>C</b>		<b>H</b>		Photo Equipment Bag	16, 48
Camera Backpack	27	Half Spindle	177	Photo Shutter Release Extension	99, 101
Camera Bag	32	Hand Strap	122, 124	Photo/Video Battery	134
Camera Body Cap	124	HDMI™ Cable	127	Polarizing Filter	104
Camera Colt Bag	11	HDMI™ Socket Adapter	128	Power Pack	50, 140
Camera Handle	123	Hook and Loop Tape	176	Projector Table	172
Camera Lens Adapter	114				
Camera Microphone	131	<b>I</b>		<b>R</b>	
Camera Plate	93	Infrared Shutter Release	98, 100	Remote Release Adapter Cable	98, 101
Camera Quick-Release System	92			<b>S</b>	
Camera Spirit Level	125	<b>J</b>		Screen Protector	126
Card Reader	49, 70	Jack RCA Cable	128	Screwdriver Kit	52
Carrying Strap	122, 123			SD Memory Card	67
Cleaning Cloth	50, 157	<b>L</b>		Selfie Stick	37, 44, 88
Cleaning Kit	49, 154	L-Protect Filter	106	Skylight Filter	110
Cleaning Pen	44, 49, 156	Laboratory Glove	184	Slide Magazine	163
Cleaning Pen Set	157	Laser Pointer	172	Slide Mount	162
Cleaning Spray	159	LED Light	152	Slide Sleeves	162
Clip-On Microphone	131	Lens Brush	155	Slide Viewer	162
Compact Camera Bag	6	Lens Cap	117	Smartphone Holder/Fixing	44
Compact Camera Quick-Release Set	92	Lens Cap Holder	117	Smartphone Photo Lens	45
CompactFlash Card	66	Lens Hood	116	Soft Focus	109
Compressed Air Cleaner	159	Lens Pouch/Bag	116	Split Ring	124
Compressed Air Remote Release	100	Lens Rear Cap	118	Stationary Projection Screen	168
Contact Cleaner	50, 158	Lighting Tripod	152	Studio Umbrella	183
Creative Filter	109	Locking Cone	177	Suction Cup/Pod	37, 91
				<b>T</b>	
<b>D</b>		<b>M</b>		Telescreen	166
Digital Photo Frame	54	Macro Lens	107	Torch	152
Display Cleaner	154	Macro Lens Set	108		
Display Focussing Hood	126	Magnifier	189		
Dust-Ex Brush	155	Mat	52		

# Index

Tripod	78	USB Charging Adapter	51, 142	Wire Release	100
Tripod Camera Screws	95	USB Vehicle Charging Adapter	50, 142	Wired Shutter Release	98, 99
Tripod Conversion Bushings	94	UV Protection Filter	104	Wireless Shutter Release	98
Tripod Projection Screen	170				
Tripod Socket	95	<b>V</b>		<b>Z</b>	
<b>U</b>		Video Cassette Adapter	166	Zoom Lever	119
Umbrella Holder	184	<b>W</b>			
USB Cable	51, 128	Wall Bracket for Background Rolls	176		
USB Cable Set	130	Weighting Rail	178		





***hama***<sup>®</sup>

THE SMART SOLUTION



PO Box · 86651 Monheim/Germany

Phone: +49 9091 502-0

Fax: +49 9091 502-458

[hama@hama.de](mailto:hama@hama.de)

[www.hama.com](http://www.hama.com)

[www.facebook.com/Hama.Germany](https://www.facebook.com/Hama.Germany)

All listed brands are trademarks of the respective companies.  
Errors and omissions excepted, and subject to technical changes.  
Our general terms of business are applied. Printed in Germany.

97904/05.2017

